MASON'S
DELICIOUS
O.K.
SAUCE.

# Hongkong Daily Press.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office in the United Kingdom.

ESTABLISHED 1857

DUNLOP
Fort
TYRES
are made for those who prefer
SUPERLATIVE QUALITY

No. 23274. 號肆拾柒佰式仟參萬式第 日壹拾月式年酉癸 HONG KONG, MONDAY, MARCH 6, 1933. 壹拾壹 日陸月參年參拾佰玖仟壹英 Price { Single Copy, 10 cts. Per Month, $3.

## KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY.

### TIME-TABLE.

On and after NOVEMBER 1st, 1932, until Further Notice (all previous Time Tables cancelled).

UP TRAINS

| STATIONS | No. 2 A.M. | No. 6 A.M. | O No. 10 A.M. | O No. 10A A.M. | No. 8 A.M. | No. 12 A.M. | G UP A.M. Mixed | No. 14 P.M. | No. 16 P.M. | O No. 22 P.M. | No. 18 P.M. | No. 24 P.M. | No. 26 P.M. | No. 28 P.M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kowloon Dep. | 6.25 | 8.15 | 8.37 | 9.05 | 9.15 | 10.12 | 11.30 | 12.18 | 1.20 | 2.20 | 4.35 | 4.58 | 5.08 | 7.40 |
| Yaumati Dep. | 6.33 | ... | ... | ... | 9.24 | 10.19 | 11.41 | 12.19 | 1.27 | ... | ... | 5.02 | 6.15 | 7.48 |
| Shatin ...Dep. | 6.45 | ... | ... | ... | 9.38 | 10.31 | 11.53 | 12.31 | 1.39 | ... | ... | 5.18 | 6.27 | 8.00 |
| Tai Wo ...Dep. | 6.59 | ... | ... | ... | 9.50 | 10.46 | 12.06 | 12.45 | 1.52 | ... | ... | 5.28 | 6.41 | 8.14 |
| Taipo Market Dep. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taipo Dep. | 7.04 | ... | ... | ... | 9.55 | 10.50 | 12.16 | 12.49 | 1.56 | ... | ... | 5.32 | 6.46 | 8.19 |
| Fanling Dep. | 7.15 | ... | ... | ... | 10.06 | 11.01 | 12.32 | 12.59 | 2.06 | ... | ... | 5.42 | 6.57 | 8.29 |
| Sheungshui Dep. | 7.20 | ... | 9.14 | 9.42 | 10.11 | 11.06 | 12.37 | 1.04 | 2.11 | 2.59 | ... | 5.47 | 7.02 | 8.34 |
| Shumchun Arr | 7.25 | 8.53 | 9.20 | 9.48 | 10.17 | 11.12 | 12.43 | 1.10 | 2.17 | 3.06 | 5.13 | 5.53 | 7.08 | 8.40 |
| Canton ...Arr. | ... | 11.25 | ... | ... | 5.30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.45 | ... | ... | ... |

DOWN TRAINS

| STATIONS | No. 1 A.M. | No. 3 A.M. | No. 5 A.M. | No. 7 A.M. | No. 11 P.M. | No. 15 A.M. | No. 9 P.M. | No. 17 P.M. | G Down P.M. Mixed | No. 19 P.M. | No. 13 P.M. | O No. 2 P.M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canton .....Dep. | ... | ... | 8.00 | ... | ... | ... | 3.40 | ... | ... | ... | 4.20 | ... |
| Shumchun.....Dep. | 7.02 | 7.50 | 10.30 | 10.48 | 12.16 | 2.44 | 4.06 | 4.34 | 5.25 | 6.12 | 6.50 | 7.11 |
| Sheungshui .....Dep. | 7.09 | 7.37 | ... | 10.55 | 12.23 | 2.51 | 4.15 | 4.41 | 5.33 | 6.19 | ... | 7.18 |
| Fanling .....Dep. | 7.14 | 8.02 | ... | 11.00 | 12.28 | 2.56 | 4.20 | 4.46 | 5.45 | 6.25 | ... | ... |
| Taipo Market.....Dep. | 7.25 | 8.12 | ... | 11.10 | 12.39 | 3.06 | 4.31 | 4.55 | 6.01 | 6.35 | ... | ... |
| Taipo .....Dep. | 7.30 | 8.16 | ... | 11.14 | 12.44 | 3.11 | 4.35 | 5.00 | 6.09 | 6.40 | ... | ... |
| Shatin.....Dep. | 7.43 | 8.30 | ... | 11.28 | 12.58 | 3.24 | 4.50 | 5.14 | 6.27 | 6.53 | ... | ... |
| Yaumati .....Dep. | 7.56 | 8.45 | ... | 11.41 | 1.13 | 3.37 | 5.04 | 5.26 | 6.42 | 7.06 | ... | ... |
| Kowloon .....Arr. | 8.02 | 8.49 | 11.08 | 11.47 | 1.18 | 3.43 | 5.10 | 5.32 | 6.48 | 7.11 | 7.28 | 7.52 |

O—First Class only. Will stop at any station on request.

G—Sundays and Customs Holidays excepted.

Further information may be obtained at the Railway Offices, Kowloon, from Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Hong Kong, from The American Express Co., Hong Kong, or from The China Travel Service, 6, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

By Order,
R. BAKER,
*Manager.*

## HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMERS

JOINT SERVICE OF THE HONG KONG, CANTON AND MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD., AND CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

### HONG KONG—CANTON LINE.

SAILINGS From HONG KONG—Daily at 8 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays 10 p.m. only).

SAILINGS From CANTON—Daily at 8 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. (Sundays 4.30 p.m. only).

### HONG KONG—MACAO LINE.
### AMENDED SERVICE

SAILINGS From HONG KONG—at 10 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. (Week days only).

SAILINGS From MACAO —at 3 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. (Week days only).

### SPECIAL RACE MEETING EXCURSION

SUNDAY, 12TH MARCH

### S.S. "TAISHAN"

will leave Hong Kong at 9.30 a.m. and Macao at 6.00 p.m.

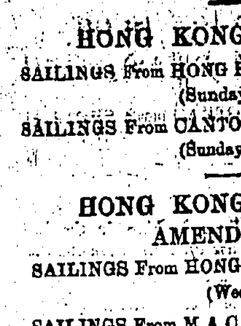
SPECIAL SALOON FARES.

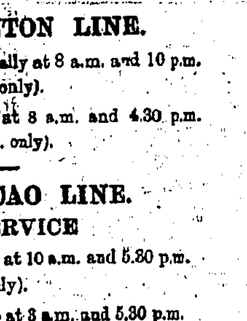
WEEK DAYS.—Single: $3.00; Return: $5.00.

EXCURSIONS.—Single: $2.50; Return: $4.00.

NOTE.—All Steamboat Company's Steamers are fitted with Wireless.

CALIFORNIA PACKING CORPORATION
CALIF., U.S.A.




"Red Raspberries The pick of berries"

"Del Monte's Apricots The Best to be got"

Obtainable at All Compradore Shops.

*Sole Agents:* KUNG SHEUNG CO.
CHINA BUILDING
HONG KONG. PHONE 28269.

# NEW PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

## MR. ROOSEVELT'S VIEWS ON CRISIS IN AMERICA

## MAY ASK CONGRESS FOR EXECUTIVE POWER

## TO WAGE WAR AGAINST EMERGENCY

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY.]

WASHINGTON, March 4.

ENORMOUS crowds watched Mr. Hoover's and Mr. Roosevelt's procession from the White House to the Capitol. Their motor-cars were escorted by cavalry.

After Mr. Hoover had signed legislation which was passed during the closing hours of Congress, Mr. Roosevelt stepped out on the palatiorm. He was uproariously welcomed by the Crowd.

He then took the Oath adding, "So Help Me God."

A declaration that he will ask war-time powers if necessary to meet the National emergency, was made by Pres. Roosevelt in his inaugural speech. He asserted his firm belief that the only thing the United States had to fear was fear of itself—the unreasoning and unjustified terror which paralyses all efforts to convert defeat into advance.

Referring to the shrinkage in values, the rise in taxes, unemployment and the lack of markets, he said it would be foolish optimism to deny the dark realities of the moment.

### TRUTH MUST BE STATED FRANKLY AND BOLDLY

The time had come to state the whole truth, frankly and boldly, and not to shrink from facing the country's conditions.

The greatest primary task of putting people to work could partly be accomplished by direct recruiting by the Government itself, treating the task as it would treat an emergency of war and by reorganising natural resources. Simultaneously, it must endeavour to provide a better use for land by efforts to raise the values in agricultural products, thus increasing the power to purchase the output of cities and industrial centres.

**Provision for Sound Currency.**

Strict supervision of banking and credits and investments to put an end to speculation with other people's money and provision for an adequate sound currency, are all requisite in progress toward the resumption of work.

He will recommend to a special session of the new Congress detailed measures on these lines.

He will spare no effort to restore world trade by international economic re-adjustment, but the emergency at home could not wait on that accomplishment.

**Action Must Not be Delayed.**

Possibly the unprecedented demand and need of undelayed action might call for a temporary departure from the normal balance of public procedure. He is prepared to recommend measures that a stricken nation, amid a stricken world, might require and he will seek within his constitutional authority to bring about the speedy adoption of such measures.

### *"I SHALL NOT EVADE MY DUTY"*

**"But if Congress fails to take one of these courses, and in the event of national emergency being still critical, I shall not evade the clear course of duty which will then confront me, I shall ask Congress for the one remaining instrument with which to meet the crisis—executive power to wage war against emergency—a power as great as could be given me if we, in fact, were invaded by a foreign foe."**

### *STRICT PRECAUTIONS*

WASHINGTON, March 4.

Extraordinary precautions for the inauguration of Pres. Roosevelt were taken, detectives mingled with the crowds and the public was not allowed on roof tops along the Presidential route, while the credentials of all claimants of seats near the Official Stand were most closely scrutinised.

Troops and police were posted at all strategic points.

**No Fear of Assassination.**

WASHINGTON, March 4.

Disdaining the possible danger of assassination, Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States for the next four years, reviewed the Inauguration Parade from the steps of the Capitol, yesterday. He declined the proposal to watch the spectacle from behind bullet-proof glass panes.

**Extra Congress Session.**

WASHINGTON, March 4.

An extra session of Congress will be called at the earliest possible moment, to deal with the banking developments.

It is predicted that Mr. Henry T. Rainey, of Illinois, will be the next Speaker.

**Hoover's Last Official Act.**

WASHINGTON, March 4.

Hoover performed probably the last official act of his Presidency by singing the Naval Appropriation Bill 1933/4. The Bill originally provided $316,419,000 but was amended by the Senate to $308,000,000.

## IN HONG KONG TO-DAY

### CLOUDY WITH DRIZZLE OR MIST

YESTERDAY'S WEATHER REPORT, FORECAST AND REMARKS, ISSUED BY THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY AT 5.40 P.M., STATED:—

THE ANTI-CYCLONE REMAINS TO THE NORTH-WEST OF SHANTUNG. FRESH MONSOON WILL PREVAIL OVER THE CHINA COAST AND THE NORTHERN CHINA SEA.

LOCAL FORECAST: N.E. WINDS, FRESH; CLOUDY WITH DRIZZLE OR MIST.

## NO DANGER OF CONFLICT IN PACIFIC

### Japanese View On Far East Situation

### IMPORTANCE OF BORNEO OIL STATIONS STRESSED

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY.]

THE HAGUE, March 5.

THERE is no question that Mr. Matsuoka, during his forthcoming visit to Holland is negotiating a Japan-Holland non-aggression pact, declared the new Minister Saito when interviewed by Reuter on his arrival here. He said that Matsuoka's visit was absolutely unofficial. He will remain a few days before going to London.

Referring to the situation in the Pacific, Saito declared there is not a single reason for uneasiness in the Netherlands Indies.

Oil stations in Borneo are undoubtedly of great importance to the Japanese Navy, but only of decisive importance in case of a great Pacific conflict between the United States and Japan. Saito, however, gave the opinion that war between the two countries was impossible.

He emphatically denied the danger of a Pacific conflict which would necessitate Japan taking steps to safeguard her oil supplies, and declared that Japan's policy regarding the Dutch Indies is friendly.

The repair shop of the Eurasia Aviation Corporation at Nanyuan will not be removed to Nanking as previously reported, but parts of the shop will be sent to the capital, according to Mr. Yang China, director of the Peking office of the corporation. Mr. Yang says that a radio station is being erected at Tihua, the capital of Sinkiang and that as soon as the weather gets warmer the air line between Peking and Tihua will be extended to Tacheng on the Sinkiang-Russian border. One of the two new airmail planes recently ordered by the company from Germany is expected to arrive in Shanghai about the end of this month.

## DIARY OF LOCAL EVENTS

### *MONDAY*

(March 6).

(II Moon, 11th Day).

Ching-ché (Excited Insects).

Crown Land Sales, P.W.D. offices, 3 p.m.

Meeting of Victoria Diocesan and Missionary Association, Cathedral Hall, 5.15 p.m.

**Theatres.**

King's: "Sherlock Holmes."
Central: "Blue Danube."
Queen's "Red-Headed Woman."
Oriental: "Sky Devils."
World: "Beau Hunks."
Taiping: "Bring 'em Back Alive."
Majestic: "Tom Brown of Culver."
Star: "Hell Divers."

**Dances.**

Tea Dances at Hongkong Hotel; Gloucester Building; King's Restaurant; and Majestic Dancing Academy.

Dinner Dances at Peninsula and Hongkong Hotels; and King's Restaurant.

**Sports.**

Hockey.—Friendly Matches, Hongkong Hockey Club seconds *v.* Police (King's Park), 5.15 p.m.

Lawn Tennis.—Open Singles, J. A. E. Cassumbhoy *v.* Iu Tak Cheuk; Open Doubles D. H. Hazell and W. E. Williams *v.* H. A. Packer and R. J. Shaw.

**Principal Mails.**

Inward from America by Pres. Grant; Outward for Europe *vid* Siberia by Nankin 10.30 a.m.; for Australia by Sydney Maru 1.30 p.m.

Sunrise.—6.40 a.m.; Sunset.—6.20 p.m.

Tides.—High at 15.37.

*(Continued on Page 5.)*

*The Whisky of Quality from the oldest distillers in the world*

Haig
THE FATHER OF ALL SCOTCH WHISKIES

426

*SOLE AGENTS:—*
GANDE, PRICE & CO., LTD.,
TEL. No. 20135. HONG KONG.

HIGH CLASS TAILORS AND WOLLEN MERCHANTS
HONG KONG & SHANGHAI
ALL KINDS OF SUITS MADE TO MEASURE. WORKMANSHIP GUARANTEED. PROMPT SERVICE.
W. W. AHANA CO.
(HONGKONG), LTD.
87, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL. TEL. 26356.

THE BRITISH FILM DISTRIBUTION CO., LTD.
HAVE PLEASURE
IN ANNOUNCING THE
EARLY RELEASE OF
THE HIT OF THE
SEASON.
"WEDDING
REHEARSAL"

**AMRUTANJAN**

THE BEST INDIAN PAIN BALM

Head-ache
Lumbago
Rheumatism
Sciatica
Sprains

Neuralgia
Paralysis
Cough, Cold
Swellings
Bruises.

*Sole Agents for China and the Far East:*

Messrs. AMRITLAL OJAH & Co., Ltd.
14, Queen's Road, Central.
Hong Kong.

FREE SAMPLE COUPON

*Messrs Amritlal Ojah & Co., Ltd.,*
*Asia Life Building.*

*Dear Sirs,*

*Please send me/us a FREE sample of AMRUTANJAN, five cents stamps are enclosed herewith for postage.*

*Name* .....

*Address* .....



RESERVED FOR CHINA MOTOR BUS CO.
A. P. C. BUILDING
SECOND FLOOR
NEW MOTOR COACH SERVICE
*Manager Director:—*
NGAN SHING KWAN



GUARD YOUR THROAT AGAINST WINTER ILLS

by taking

EVANS'
ANTISEPTIC THROAT
*Pastilles*

Made to a formula of the Liverpool Throat Hospital.



THE WORLD'S GAZE
TURNS POLITICALLY, ECONOMICALLY, ARTISTICALLY TOWARD
JAPAN
Where Oriental charms are jealously preserved intact amidst the most advanced Oriental Civilisation.

THE JAPAN HOTEL ASSOCIATION
(Affiliated with the FAIRMONT HOTEL Co. of the Pacific Coast and the UNITED HOTELS COMPANY of America.)

MEMBER HOTELS
Hotel rates for Single rooms (without bath), including meals.
¥ 12.00 up in cities and some popular resorts.
¥ 10.00 up in country districts.

IN JAPAN:—

ATAMI:— ATAMI HOTEL, MAMPEI HOTEL
BEPPU:— KAMENOI HOTEL, HOZENJI (Nikko), LAKESIDE HOTEL
KAMAKURA:— KAIHIN HOTEL
KARUIZAWA:— MAMPEI HOTEL, MIKASA HOTEL
KOBE:— ORIENTAL HOTEL, TOR HOTEL
KOSHIEN:— KOSHIEN HOTEL
KYOTO:— KYOTO HOTEL, MIYAKO HOTEL, KYOTO STATION HOTEL
MATSUSHIMA:— *PARK HOTEL
MIYAJIMA:— MIYAJIMA HOTEL
MIYANOSHITA (Hakone):— FUJIYA HOTEL
NAGASAKI:— JAPAN HOTEL
NAGOYA:— NAGOYA HOTEL
NARA:— NARA HOTEL
NIKKO:— KANAYA HOTEL
OSAKA:— DOJIL HOTEL, OSAKA HOTEL, TAKARAZUKA HOTEL
SHIMONOSEKI:— SANYO HOTEL
TOKYO:— IMPERIAL HOTEL, MAMPEI HOTEL, MARUNOUCHI HOTEL, OMORI HOTEL, TOKYO STATION HOTEL
UNZEN:— KYUSHU HOTEL, YUMEI HOTEL
YOKOHAMA:— HOTEL NEW GRAND

IN TAIWAN (FORMOSA)—
TAIHOKU:— TAIWAN RAILWAY HOTEL.

IN CHOSEN:—
HEIJO:— HEIJO RAILWAY HOTEL
KEIJO:— CHOSEN HOTEL
FUSAN:— FUSAN STATION HOTEL
SHINGISHU:— SHINGISHU STATION HOTEL

IN MANCHURIA:—
CHANGCHUN:— YAMATO HOTEL
DAIREN:— YAMATO HOTEL
HOSHIGAURA:— YAMATO HOTEL
HOTEN (Mukden):— YAMATO HOTEL
RYOJUN (Port Arthur):— YAMATO HOTEL

*Open from April 1st until October 31st.

THE JAPAN HOTEL ASSOCIATION
461 Care of TRAFFIC BUREAU, DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS, TOKYO.


# POLAR STAR SETS NEW MILE RECORD

## BIG UPSET IN OPENING RACE AT FIRST EXTRA RACE MEETING: BUCHANAN PAYS $114

## King Salmon Wins Subscription Griffins Event: Iron Grey Wins "B" Class

*(BY "MORNING DEW")*

**HELTER SKELTER, STARTING A RED-HOT FAVOURITE IN THE OPENING RACE OF THE FIRST EXTRA RACE MEETING OF THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB, PROVIDED PUNTERS WITH A RED-HOT SENSATION WHEN HE FAILED TO WIN, BEING BEATEN AT THE POST BY BUCHANAN, WHO PAID $114 FOR A WIN. THIS IS THE BIGGEST DIVIDEND PAID THIS YEAR AT HAPPY VALLEY.**

**Another disappointment awaited punters in the second race, when the favourite Stourbridge, was beaten. In the next two races however, favourites came in and then Mr. Needa upset calculations when he brought home King Salmon to win the "A" Class subs event. Hetman had little difficulty (in the absence of Sadko) in winning the Hong Kong Handicap "A" Class and this was followed by Mr. Needa riding Iron Grey to victory in the "B" Class event for subs.**

**In the Hong Kong Handicap "B" Class, the hot favourite Brechin, giving trouble at the start, lost many valuable lengths and could only finish fourth. Blue Star won the race to pay the comparatively handsome dividend of $28.40.**

**Polar Star won the last race in record time finishing a length in front of City of Brisbane.**

## WHOOPEE BADLY LEFT IN FIRST RACE

Helter Skelter was so heavily backed for the five furlongs sprint that any other pony winning would have paid handsomely. Whoopee was a poor second in public demand, and as soon as the field was started it was obvious that he had not an earthly chance, being left right behind when the gate shot up. Helter Skelter managed to get the lead before the home stretch was reached and was a couple of lengths to the good on entering the straight, but was hotly pursued by Buchanan and Gold Bar. The former just caught the favourite on the post to pay the highest dividend of the day.

**Stourbridge Unlucky.**

Mr. Black on Stourbridge was unlucky in drawing the last position in the second race over seven furlongs. Mignonette who drew the third position, shot right out to establish a long lead and although Stourbridge was worked through the field he was too far behind Mignonette to catch up at all and failed ultimately by a length and a half. Per Se was third.

**King's Bounty's Wins.**

As predicted, King's Bounty had everything his own way in the "All Out" Stakes and Mr. da Roza had a joy ride on the pony, winning without effort. The pony led from start to finish and although Valorous and Don put up a hot challenge in the straight, King's Bounty proved too good and managed to stay a length in front all the way up. Valorous (Mr. Heard) managed to beat Don (Mr. Ip) by a head for second place.

**The Randwick Plate.**

What's That won this race from Golden Dawn and Ngtuk, but there was not very much difference between the three ponies and if they meet again, I would not be surprised at all if the finishing order was reversed. Golden Dawn and Ngtuk stayed together all the way round and made an interesting tussle of it in the straight. Golden Dawn had just shaken off Mr. Sewell's mount, when What's That came along with a big rush to deprive him of victory by a short head. It was a thrilling finish.

**King Salmon.**

Mr. Needa rode a really clever race to win with King Salmon. The pace was a slow one (the time for the "B" Class being better) and Mr. Needa chose the tail end of the field for his mount. The pony lobbed along comfortably all the way until the Rock was reached when he was asked for an effort. He failed to respond, but a few cracks of the whip soon woke him up and he entered the straight with the vanguard, to finish a length in front of Burgomaster. Charming Face was third and Jingle, the favourite, fourth.

**Hetman's Easy Win.**

Hetman, receiving seven pounds from King's Justice had no difficulty in accounting for the latter and managed to lead all the way in a race over a mile and a quarter. There were two other starters, Champagne Bay and Navy Hall, but these two never had a look in. Hetman led into the straight by two lengths and although Mr. Heard brought his mount along with a great big rush, Hetman stalled him off easily.

**Iron Grey.**

This pony, running at 149 pounds won the "B" Class Tytam Handicap in 2.10 which was slight better than King Salmon's time. Mr. Needa had plenty of confidence in his mount and only asked him for an effort in the straight and the pony won by three lengths. Partnership was second and Black Velvet filled third place.

**Favourite's Bad Start.**

Brechin carried half the money put on the field in the Hong Kong Handicap "B" Class and the pony shying at the gate, lost many lengths at the start. Bistre also lost valuable ground at the start and neither looked dangerous after that. Poker Face took the lead early on and kept it all the way round, followed closely by Blue Star. Mr. Pan on Blue Star easily passed Poker Face in the straight to win by a length, while Weybridge managed to get into third position to oust Brechin from even a place, the latter having made up ground all the way round.

Although there was a field of seven in the last race, the public concentrated on one pony only, Polar Star, who did not disappoint. City of Brisbane set a very fast pace all the way round and was only passed entering the straight. Canny could not be got going early on, but when he did run in the home stretch he came along well enough to take third position, although he was last rounding the bend. Polar Star set a record of 1.52.2 for the mile.

## RESULTS

**1.—The "Hay and Corn" Stakes (Five Furlongs).**

Mr. Peter Young's Buchanan, 155 lbs.....(Mr. Ip Kui Ying) 1
Mr. Helenside's Helter Skelter, 155 lbs...(Mr. E. O. Butler) 2
Mr. L.T.F.'s Gold Bar, 153 lbs. (Mr. G. U. da Roza) 3

Won by a neck, a head between second and third.
Time: 1.16.2.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $114.20.
Places: 1st $9.40; 2nd $5.60; 3rd $11.20.

| Betting. | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Buchanan (Ip Kui Ying) | 69 | 176 |
| City of Canton (B. A. Proulx) | 6 | 14 |
| City of Shanghai (Y. T. Fung) | 10 | 30 |
| Flying Boy (V. V. Needa) | 155 | 215 |
| Gallant Fox (H. P. Chanson) | 25 | 80 |
| Gold Bar (G. V. da Roza) | 30 | 125 |
| Helter Skelter (E. O. Butler) | 1,240 | 1,190 |
| Lucky Star (G. A. Harriman) | 9 | 16 |
| Much Ado (Yue Shun Wa) | 4 | 13 |
| The Rainstorm (S. N. Pan) | 15 | 33 |
| Whoopee (A. J. P. Heard) | 219 | 334 |
| | 1,791 | 2,226 |

**2.—The "Loiterers" Stakes (Seven Furlongs).**

Messrs. Li and Li's Mignonette, 161 lbs....(Mr. W. H. Choy) 1
Mrs. Pearce's Stourbridge 168 lbs.....(Mr. D. Black) 2
Messrs. Lewis and Tinson's Per Se, 162 lbs. (Mr. Yue Shun Wa) 3

Won by 1½ lengths; half a length between second and third.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $16.90.
Places: 1st $6.80; 2nd $6.30; 3rd $17.70.

| Betting. | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Bootle (H. V. Pearse) | 22 | 28 |
| Double Face (R. A. Carroll) | 249 | 393 |
| Esk (S. K. Wong).... | 15 | 43 |
| Glen Shee (A. G. Botelho) | 40 | 72 |
| Golly Eyes (Tang Man Wa) | 32 | 52 |
| Mignonette (W. H. Choy) | 503 | 629 |
| Per Se (Yue Shun Wa) | 34 | 93 |
| Solar Star (H. P. Chanson) | 141 | 190 |
| Stickypast (Young)... | 88 | 155 |
| Stourbridge (D. Black) | 764 | 912 |
| The Cavalier (W. G. Poy) | 46 | 88 |
| | 1,934 | 2,664 |

**3.—The "All Out" Stakes (Six Furlongs).**

Mr. Dynasty's King's Bounty, 158 lb...(Mr. G. U. da Roza) 1
Mr. Tally Ho's Valorous, 155 lb. (Mr. A. J. P. Heard) 2
Messrs. Li and Li's Don, 155 lb. (Mr. Ip Kui Ying) 3

Won by a length and a head between second and third.
Time: 1.23.1.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $6.10.
Places: 1st $5.20; 2nd $6.60; 3rd $5.90.

| Betting. | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Deq (V. V. Needa)... | 150 | 194 |
| Don (Ip Kui Ying)... | 255 | 437 |
| Gold Key (S. N. Pan) | 59 | 211 |
| Gold Ring (A. L. Caplan) | 14 | 47 |
| King's Bounty (G. U. da Roza | 1,722 | 1,565 |
| The Tiger (E. O. Butler) | 35 | 120 |
| Valorous (A. J. P. Heard) | 156 | 241 |
| | 2,391 | 2,815 |

**4.—The Randwick Plate (1 Mile).**

Mr. Seth's What's That, 155 lb. ..... (Mr. A. L. Caplan) 1
Mrs. Liang's Golden Dawn, 158 lb. ... (Mr. G. U. da Roza) 2
Mr. G. W. Sewell's Ngtuk, 153 lb. ..... (Mr. G. W. Sewell) 3

Won by a short head and a neck between second and third.
Time: 1.56.2.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $7.50.
Places: 1st $5.10; 2nd $5.10; 3rd $5.20.

| Betting. | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Australian Chief (S. N. Pan) | 89 | 152 |
| Golden Dawn (G. U. da Roza) | 464 | 615 |
| Ngtuk (G. W. Sewell) | 367 | 374 |
| Northern Star (E. O. Butler) | 173 | 236 |
| Pick Me Up (H. V. Pearse) | 16 | 33 |
| What's That (A. L. Caplan) | 1,594 | 1,596 |
| | 2,703 | 3,006 |

**5.—The Tytam Handicap: "A" Class (1 Mile).**

Mr. Dynasty King Salmon, 150 lb. ..... (Mr. V. V. Needa) 1
Mr. Wong Sui Ngau's Burgomaster, 158 lb. (Mr. E. O. Butler) 2
Mr. Samson's Charming Face, 145 lb. ... (Mr. Ip Kui Ying) 3

Won by a length and a length between second and third.
Time. 2.10.2.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $13.
Places: 1st $7; 2nd $8.40; 3rd $8.60.

| Betting. | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Burgomaster (E. O. Butler) | 573 | 494 |
| Charming Face (Ip Kui Ying) | 350 | 459 |
| Jingle (A. J. P. Heard) | 1,224 | 1,164 |
| King Salmon (V. V. Needa) | 1,159 | 812 |
| Klickitat (H. P. Chanson) | 29 | 68 |
| White Butterfly (S. N. Pan) | 97 | 152 |
| | 3,432 | 3,149 |

(Continued on Page 11.)


ZAM-BUK GROWS NEW SKIN

THE quickest way to heal cuts, bruises and sores and cure fiery itch, rashes and all skin troubles is to apply Zam-Buk. This marvellous ointment soon makes the most troublesome skin healthy again.

Prepared from rare and costly herbal extracts Zam-Buk is so highly-refined that it soaks deep into the flesh. It expels chronic skin disease at its roots; Zam-Buk soothes pain like magic, destroys poison germs, draws out bad matter and grows new skin. For eczema, psoriasis, ringworm, flesh-eating sores, ulcers, bad feet, piles, aches, pains, etc., Zam-Buk is absolutely unequalled.

Get a box of Zam-Buk to-day and keep it always handy!

FREE FROM ANIMAL FAT.

All Chemists and medicine dealers sell Zam-Buk. Full directions enclosed in every package.

E.E. 1/34.

The Marvellous HERBAL OINTMENT

*Agents:*—Messrs. Gilman & Co., Ltd., 4a, Des Voeux Road, Hong Kong.



*Always a joy to use*

Each time you use Ava Eau de Cologne, you find it a fresh source of delight. That's because of its lovely, lasting fragrance, its delightful cool freshness, and its clever way of blending so perfectly with the perfume of your own particular powder. Sold in ½, 1 and 1-litre bottles.

AVA

*Eau-de-Cologne*

*Obtainable from*

The Colonial Dispensary

Hong Kong.

*Delightfully refreshing in the bath and for use after strenuous sports.*

AVA EAU DE COLOGNE SOAP gives your skin the benefit of *ultra-violet rays.* Ensures it being smooth and lovely always and free from skin defects. Single Tablet or Box of 3 Tablets

FOR MEN:
EAU DE COLOGNE HAIR FIXATIVE
EAU DE COLOGNE SHAVING CREAM

AVA PRODUCTS ARE BRITISH MADE IN LONDON



Hong Kong Weekly Press

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank
Another Piracy
The Struggle on Jehol Border
Last Two days of Annual Race Meeting.
and
Other Interesting Features.

THE PAPER WITH THE YELLOW COVER

*Price:—30 Cents.*

Annual Subscription: Hong Kong, $13; Post Free to any address, $18; Quarterly Subscription, $4.50.

Orders should be sent to the
HONG KONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.,
TELEPHONE: 30251. 11, ICE HOUSE STREET.

# From Peiping Through Gobi Desert

## JOURNEY TO THE ROOF OF THE WORLD

## FROM PEIPING TO URUMCHI

*(Mr. W. F. Drew describes the remarkable journey of the Rev. G. Hunter and six recruits in two 30-cwt. Ford trucks into Chinese Turkestan (Sinkiang). There were many notable instances of answered prayer.)*

On Friday, 9th of September, the two vans with our luggage were taken by rail to Kalgan. Early in the morning many friends gathered on the platform to bid us God-speed, and as we slowly steamed out of the station amidst considerable excitement we felt that at last we were on our way. The rail to Kalgan is remarkable for the beauty of the country through which it runs, one rocky mountain pass in particular, and also as a triumph of the railway engineer.

A happy week-end was spent at Kalgan and on the following Tuesday, Sept. 13, after the purchase of petrol, etc., and the packing of the vans, we set out on our long adventure.

### Towards Mongolia.

Formalities with officials over, we passed out of China Proper through the Great Wall by the city gate of Kalgan towards Mongolia. The first day's travelling took us up a rough pass through which there was a tolerable motor road. We were struck by the skill with which the Chinese carters held their animals in as they passed in long file down the rocky path at our side. At the top of the pass we could see the hills rolling away southwards into China, and stretching out before us was the road winding northwards on to the Mongolian plains. On we sped till at nightfall we put up at a Chinese inn. We had passed two other cars, the last two until nearing our journey's end.

For the next two or three days our way lay across rolling grassland. We were interested to see how in some places Chinese farmers had settled and cultivated the land. Signs of Chinese settlement were soon left behind, however, and we were introduced to Mongol life. The Mongol folk were as interesting to us as were our motor-cars to them. Their soft, flowing language was beautiful to listen to and the colourful gowns, silver ornaments and heavy pointed boots of the men, and the jewelled head-dress of the women-folk, quite appealed to us. All of them seemed to be excellent horsemen and care-free and happy, enjoying to the full the freedom of the wide, open spaces. The religion of the Mongols is Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism). It is usual that one son from each family is set aside for the priesthood. For this reason there are large lamaseries throughout the country where the young men go for training—some never to leave again, but remain as lama (the Buddhist equivalent of monk). Often would we see the white walls of a lamasery gleaming in the sun on the side of a distant hill. In some places they form the centre round which a small business settlement grows up. It was at such a place as this that we were able to buy a little extra petrol. For a day or two it had been evident that our mileage per gallon was far lower than we had planned and bought for.

### Rougher Country.

The grassy plains soon gave way to country of a rougher nature. I recall one particularly bad rocky river valley through which we had to pass. Our drivers did admirably in steering us safely through. It was about this time that one car developed a nasty knock. We did not discover what was wrong until the back axle and driving shaft had been taken out. How small a thing it was, repaired with a piece of wire from a broken thermos flask! Thick tufts of grass impeded our progress in many places, and often the cars proceeded at a very slow pace, lurching at all angles like ships at sea. After a tiring day on ground like this it was fine to lie down to sleep snugly tucked up in a sheepskin bag and protected from the wind in a comfortable little bell tent.

Sand, too, began to give us trouble on this part of the route; many times we have had to push and dig or lay down canvas tracks for the cars to grip on. On one occasion we were speeding along on a firm, dry river bed. Suddenly both cars sank into loose sand. Five and a half hours' digging, pushing and towing rewarded us by seeing the cars safely on firm ground again. There is much wild life in this part of Mongolia. Antelopes and hares were frightened into swift flight by the noise of our approach, and many times we have seen herds of beautiful wild horses with long, flowing manes and tails galloping away from us led by a fine young stallion.

### On the Edge of the Gobi.

Eleven days after leaving Kalgan we got on to the edge of the great Gobi Desert. Vegetation became more scanty and we had to carry water for two or three days. Many times we passed the skeletons of camels that had died by the roadside and there was none of the beauty of the ordinary landscape at home. What did appeal to us, however, was the vastness of the scene, the shimmering mirage of trees and lakes on the horizon, the glories of the sunrise and sunset and the expansive night sky. One big range of mountains through which we passed was remarkable for the rock colourings. There was no vegetation, but as we went higher we passed ridges of black, brown, green, mauve and red standing out in bold relief against the perfect blue sky. Sometimes it would seem impossible to find a way through the hills, but as on we sped we would find the camel track winding up an old glacier bed or through a sandy valley. To avoid sand in valleys we sometimes had to climb straight up the face of hills to join the path again after a mile or two. After leaving these mountains the general slope of the Gobi was downwards towards Edzingol River district, which we reached very shortly.

### At Edzingol.

It was found necessary to spend ten days here in the camp of the Sino-Swedish Scientific Expedition, where Dr. Hörner and his colleague Mr. Ch'en treated us with gracious hospitality. The perfect weather, the cool river in which we bathed, the autumn tinted trees and the high sand dunes helped to make our memories of Edzingol among the happiest of the whole journey. More serious matters, however, engaged our attention. One of the most important was the crossing of the four or five rivers in this district, which were abnormally high. Dr. Hörner kindly lent us his twenty-five camels to transport our goods across, whilst the two motors went round the smaller of the two lakes into which the streams empty, and were dismantled and towed through the remaining most difficult river by seven camels. When the electrical parts had been refitted to the cars and all our goods loaded ready for the start again we were indeed thankful that all had been brought safely through. We bade farewell to our Mongol guide, who galloped off to join a caravan at the neighbouring business settlement for his home in Eastern Mongolia, and the next day we were speeding westwards, our objective, Hami. The Edzingol region was to us a happy, peaceful place. The Mongol queen of the district visited us in camp one day and was obviously delighted as she listened to my gramophone. I do not think she had ever heard 'canned music' before. It is hard to judge which she considered most amusing, Dame Clara Butt's deep voice or Kreisler's violin—both produced peals of merry laughter.

### On the Great Road.

Although only a little over halfway, the most exciting and interesting part of the journey was over. A few more days of Gobi and we were at the Sinkiang boundary. Sinkiang gave us a cold greeting, for during the first night within its borders the thermometer registered 17 degrees of frost. As we penetrated further into the province we were struck by the beauty and size of Karlik Tagh (snow-capped mountain), which lay off to our right for several days. Soon we caught sight of the telegraph line in the distance marking the Great Road out of China, which we joined and followed into Hami.

We were in Hami for thirteen days—an unforeseen delay.

When we were able to start again we were glad to think that soon we should be in Tihwa. About halfway the road took us through the Tien Shan (Celestial Mountains), and after coming out of the pass on to another flat expanse of desert we saw many long camel caravans slowly bearing China-wards the precious merchandise of Turkestan. During the last lap of a hundred miles or so we traversed an area which vividly recalled country I have seen at home of the type found in Essex and Kent—gentle wooded valleys with little streams and pleasant farmlands. Yet all the time towering high above us to the south was the snow-capped range of Tien Shan to remind us we were in Central Asia.

### The Arrival.

On the morning of the 9th November we drove through the gates of Tihwa. We had completed 1,760 miles in twenty-two travelling days, though we were actually on the road nearly two months.—*China's Millions.*

## MACAO ELECTRIC COMPANY

### LARGE ORDER FOR NEW MATERIAL

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY]

MACAO, Feb. 28.

The Macao Electric Lighting Co. has placed a substantial order for new material and machinery, it was learned to-day, with the General Electric Co. of China, Ltd.

For the accommodation of the new generating units, a new power station is already in course of construction. It has been placed and designed by Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co. of London, by whom all the structural materials have also been supplied.

Among the equipment is a large quantity of British high tension cables, to replace all the overhead high tension lines which have been serving Macao since the company commenced operations some 20 years ago. The extended franchise having a long period still to run, till 1967, the company has found it convenient to make the change over without delay.

## INTERNATIONAL FAIR AT LYONS

### BIG PREPARATIONS.

The next international Fair of Lyons is to be held from the 9th to the 19th of March. It may be recalled that the Lyons Fair is mainly an exhibition of samples and a wholesale market. Special sections are devoted to particular industries such as foodstuffs, refrigerating and heating, agricultural implements, etc.

There will be a newly built hall to shelter the foodstuff industry, the "Palais de l'Alimentation," including 350 stands of 10 square meters each provided with large windows for the display of French and Foreign products.

The interest shown last year at the exhibition of urban sanitary devices has induced a technical section which will deal with refrigerating appliances. Lectures together with exhibitions have been planned by several scientific organizations.

At last, agricultural implements will find ample space in the Fair of Lyons where it has become customary to transact world wide business in this line.

## AIR DEFENCE DAY

The 26th anniversary of the Army Memorial Day on March 10 will be celebrated on a scale befitting the present emergency. Among other things, the Army has a plan to stage air defence exercises on a large scale on the Yoyogi Parade Ground. The air combats will be relayed to the whole country by the Tokyo Broadcasting Station as realistically as possible.

Six hundred estates have been seized and occupied by peasants in Western Spain during the past few weeks, while the government itself has in recent months confiscated more than 1,300 estates because of their owners having participated in the Monarchist uprising in August last year.

Just Arrived!

LIGHT WEIGHT SILK MACINTOSHES

TUB FROCKS IN MUSLIN AND COTTON PRINT

AU PETIT LOUVRE

CHATER ROAD.

INSULATION

against

HEAT

COLD

NOISE

and

ACCOUSTICAL CORRECTION

BE SURE TO USE ONLY

CELOTEX

INSULATING LUMBER

WHICH HAS STOOD THE TEST OF TIME IN HONG KONG

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

HONGKONG — SOLE AGENTS — CANTON

NOW ON SALE

The

DIRECTORY & CHRONICLE

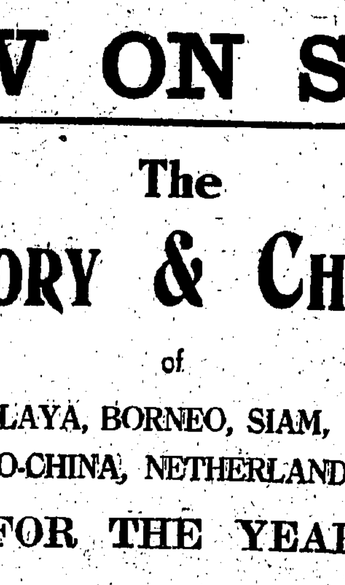
of

CHINA, JAPAN, MALAYA, BORNEO, SIAM, THE PHILIPPINES, COREA, INDO-CHINA, NETHERLANDS INDIA, Etc.

FOR THE YEAR

—1933—

SEVENTY-FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION. FULLY REVISED AND ENLARGED




AN INVALUABLE REFERENCE BOOK, FOR USE EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR.

ORDER YOUR COPY TO-DAY

*Published by*

THE HONG KONG DAILY PRESS, LTD.—11, ICE HOUSE HOUSE STREET.

OPENING ANNOUNCEMENT.

We are pleased to announce that our new Branch

at

13, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL

(St. Francis Hotel Building)

will be Opened on MONDAY, 6TH MARCH, at 9. A.M.

THE SODA FOUNTAIN

will remain open daily until midnight.

DAIRY DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES

will be available during the same hours.

ALL VARIETIES OF

BUTCHERY PRODUCE

will be on sale from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. and from 2.30 to 5 p.m.

after which cooked Meats, Pies, etc., only will be on sale.

Customers are requested to note that pass book orders will be dealt with at this Branch only when the Main Depot and other branches have been closed for the day.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

THE HONG KONG SPORTING ARMS & AMMUNITION STORE,
5-6, BEACONSFIELD ARCADE.
Sporting and Athletic Goods
Movie Cameras and Accessories
Hunting Wear
Shooting Equipment.

Cars

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE
FOR CAR HIRE
PHONE. FOR HONG KONG: 42758. FOR KOWLOON: 57374

MASSAGE.
Mr. & Mrs. Y. Mori,
HOLDER OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT LICENCE
CURES SPRAINED ANKLE AND WRIST.
4, Wyndham Street (1st Floor),
Telephone 26051.
HONG KONG.

ANNOUNCEMENT.
You are cordially invited to inspect our latest designs in Spring suitings.
Our prices are very moderate and we guarantee style, fit and workmanship
FAIR TAILOR
24c, Des Voeux Road C. (First floor).
TEL. 23330. HONG KONG.

Photographers

ENSIGN CINE CAMERAS with F 1-5 Len
A. TACK & CO.
126, Des Voeux Road, Central
ZEISS CAMERAS
BINOCULARS
Developing & Printing
One Day Service.

High Class Art Photography
Moderate Prices
Day & Night Service
Hollywood Studio
22, Des Voeux Rd. Central.
Tel. 28786.

TWEEDS
If you want really well-cut winter suits at reasonable prices
come to
WING HING CO.
TAILORS
18, D'Aguilar St. PHONE 21417

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDUZ.
MASSEUSE S. HONDA.
MASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
Recommended for many years by Government Civil Hospital, Peak Hospital, etc., and by all the local doctors.
24, Wyndham St. Tel. 24945.

PROF. JOHN LEWIS, MASSEUR, of the Empress of Japan, is in attendance at Mrs. BETEN'S BEAUTY SALONS. Anyone suffering from neuritis, rheumatism, sciatica, obesity, etc., should avail themselves of his expert services.
*English Pedicurist in attendance also.*

THE HONG KONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; PEAK HOTEL
&
SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking.

Courtesy, Comfort, Service and Luxuries of Modern Hotel Construction
THE HOTEL RIVIERA
MACAU
Cable Address:—"Riviera, Macau."

A GLORIOUS OPPORTUNITY
*A Dress Length Free of Charge*—to any lady who *buys* 2 dress lengths—we shall *give* another dress length of equal value.
*Other Things in Our Stock Free of Charge*—to any person who *buys* any 2 articles in our store, we shall *give* another article of equal value—*i.e.* Silk Shirts, of which we will *give* one free for each two shirts *bought*.
Crown Silk Store
5, WYNDHAM STREET.


## PREMISES TO LET


CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME ORIENT
French Bank Building, 5, Queen's Rd. Tel. 21063.
MODERN FLATS
4 Roomed, Corner Prince Edward & Waterloo Rds. nearing completion No. 310 & 312, Prince Edward Rd. with garage.
3 Roomed, Corner Waterloo Rd. & Boundary St. nearing completion.
2 Roomed, Prince Edward Rd. next to Railway Bridge.
MODERN RESIDENCES
7 Roomed, No. 284, 294 & 296 Prince Edward Rd.
7 Roomed, 170 Boundary St. opp. La Salle College.
6 Roomed, Belfran Rd.
5 Roomed, 209-235 Prince Edward Rd. nearing completion.
6 Roomed Residence, No. 14, Chatham Road, Kowloon, Available from 1st April, 1933.
MODERN SHOPS & FLATS in Cambay Buildings, Nathan Rd.


## FLATS TO LET


FELIX VILLAS.—Desirable RESIDENCES in delightful and healthy locality. Complete absence of fog. Modern sanitation. Garage. Bus service. Moderate Rentals. Apply F. A. Joseph, Property Dept., Prince's Building, Phone No. 20910. [395

ATTRACTIVE three roomed Flats in Humphreys Buildings and two roomed flats in Nathan Road, Kowloon. All modern conveniences. Also five roomed house in Minden Avenue, Kowloon. Apply HUMPHREYS ESTATE & FINANCE CO., LTD., Alexandra Building. [150

TO LET.—In Kowloon, near Star Ferry, for immediate possession, in cool and quiet locality, furnished and unfurnished two-roomed European FLATS with flush system. Rent very moderate. Also two-roomed semi-foreign FLATS TO LET in Haiphong Road. Apply to H. RUTTONJEE, 39, Haiphong Road, Palace Hotel Buildings, Kowloon. Tel. 57230.


## HOUSES TO LET.


TO LET—No. 112, The Peak. Apply to PERCY SMITH, SETH & FLEMING. [2780

TO LET
SPACIOUS OFFICE ROOMS in the NEW BUILDING of THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.
at the corner of DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL and ICE HOUSE STREET
Ready for Occupation next April
*also*
FOUR ROOMED FLATS with FLUSH TOILET and other Modern Conveniences
Newly constructed at Nos. 7 and 9, Breezy Terrace, Bonham Road
Ready for Occupation now.
RENTALS MODERATE
Apply to
THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD.
144, Des Voeux Road, Central
Telephone 22705.

FRENCH GOVERNESS, highly recommended by wives of British Consulate officials and other former employers. Middle aged. Speaks English and German fluently. Cheerful disposition. Modern teaching methods. Graduate of Paris High School. Willing to go on trial for a week, for board and room only, and to accept small salary for satisfactory permanent position. Address: C/o Bata Shoe Store, Nathan Road, Kowloon.


## FOR SALE


FOR SALE.—Willys Six Tourer 1931 Model. Small Mileage. Owner driven. $1,900. Write Box No. 396 c/o *Hong Kong Daily Press*. [393

STEEL cabin trunk for sale, Best English make 27 x 13 x 9½ in. $30. Can be seen by appointment. Write in first instance Carlton Box 128, Hongkong. [471


## AGENTS WANTED.


THE EASIEST AND MOST PROFITABLE AGENCY EVER OFFERED. Agents wanted to sell Private Greeting Christmas Cards and Calendars. The Premier and long established Firm have their 1933 production READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, a magnificent Sample Book containing Cards and Calendars that defy competition. Last Season OUR Cards and Calendars were specially selected by several Overseas Customers to send to THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN and to other members of the Royal Family—the highest possible testimony. Enormous trade easily secured—50% Commission, all Orders Post Free. Sample Book Post Free. Dept. F. Lewis & Co., Westminster Works, Preston, England. [526

D'ASIS STUDIO
Photographers
Gloucester Building
2nd Floor. Tel. 26877.

The Camera that takes 12 EXPOSURES on ONE roll-film
"ROLLIEFLEX" "CAMERAS."
*AGENTS:*—
A. SEK & CO.,
26A, Des Voeux Road, Central
PHONE 28459.

FOR SALE
A Fine Collection of Hongkong Postage Stamps complete but one 293 Stamps Mounted on Loose leave Album with Hand painted pictures of Hongkong Views for One Thousand Dollars only.
GRACA & CO.,
Dealers in Postage Stamps, Philatelic Goods, Garden Seeds, etc.
No. 10, WYNDHAM STREET, P.O. Box No. 620. HONG KONG. [8

YOU ARE ONLY A SHORT TIME IN HONG KONG,
OR
You wish to brighten up an Occasional Party with a little Music
THEN
RING UP, OR CALL ON, RADIO SERVICES, LTD.
(1, Gloucester Arcade or 51, Bonham Strand East)
Phone 28758. Phone 20513.
AND ARRANGE TO HIRE A
RADIO OR RADIO-GRAMOPHONE
ON DAILY OR WEEKLY TERMS.

FREDERICS VITA—TONIC WAVE

The latest and best of PERMANENT WAVING ever introduced to this Colony! You can have one at a very moderate price at The RED ROSE BARBER & BEAUTY SHOP
10, Des Voeux Rd., C., 1st Floor
(Above Bank of East Asia).


## PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS.

*The following classes of advertisements are charged at the price given below:—*

SITUATIONS VACANT. HOUSES AND APARTMENTS TO BE LET
HOUSES AND APARTMENTS WANTED. MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

When so required replies to box numbers will be posted to advertisers daily. Extra stamps for postage should be remitted.

All advertisements must be authenticated by the name and address of the sender

Announcements not exceeding 25 Words are inserted under this heading at a Pre-paid Rate of **One Dollar** for THREE INSERTIONS. If Charges collected, $1.50.

THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

*Please insert.....times. Enclosed.....in payment.*

*Signature.....Address.....*

Address:—The ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER, "Hongkong Daily Press," 11, Ice House Street, or P.O. Box 1


The Only Hotel in CANTON Directly under European Management.
THE VICTORIA HOTEL
SHAMEEN
Guides and Trips arranged for and Special Care Taken of TOURISTS.
Cable Address: "VICTORIA."
Telephone No. 13501.

THE COLLEGE
— BROADSTAIRS —
A modern Residential School for Boys]
Accommodating fifty pupils. Beginners from five years of age. Common Entrance Classes for the greater Public Schools. Senior School to University entrance standard. Private tuition and individual attention to backward pupils.
Headmaster: H. F. F. VARLEY, M.R.S.T., F.C.S., F.R.G.S.
Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, Member of the British Institute of Philosophy.
Assisted by qualified visiting specialists and resident masters.
The College is in a highly favourable position on elevated ground.
The Climate of Broadstairs is especially beneficial to British Children from the East. Entire guardianship undertaken.
Four acres of grounds. Bathing—Riding—Boxing, etc.
Established 1914.

HOTEL (PRIVATE).
AIRLIE HOTEL.—23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Under European Management. Excellent cuisine. Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate. Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 57357

TAK CHEONG
(Est. 1888)
TAILORS,
OUTFITTERS & DEALERS
IN ALL KINDS OF FANCY GOODS, ETC.
50 & 52, Queen's Rd. C. Tel. 21317.

LOCAL MAPS
Peak District,
Kowloon,
Victoria,
New Territories.
HONGKONG DAILY PRESS.


## TO-DAY'S WIRELESS PROGRAMME

BROADCAST BY Z.B.W. ON 355 METRES

11 to 11.30 a.m.—Stock and exchange quotations, weather report, etc.
11.30 a.m.—Chinese recorded programme.
12.30 p.m.—European programme of Columbia records.
1 p.m.—Local time and weather report.
1.15 p.m.—A relay of the Hong Kong Hotel Orchestra by courtesy of the Management. (During the intervals recorded music will be broadcast from the Studio.)
1.30 p.m.—Rugby Perss News, etc.
2.15 p.m.—Close down.
5 to 8 p.m.—European programme.
5.5.30 p.m.—

**Orchestral.**

"Offenbachiana" (arr. Finck).—Herman Finck and his Orchestra.—DX327.
"Viennese Nights"—Waltz Selection (Romberg).—Regal Cinema Orchestra.—DX208.
"Stradella"—Overture (von Flotow).—Bouremouth Municipal Orchestra.—DX326.
Karelia Suite—"All Marcia" (Sibelius).
Karelia Suite—"Intermezzo" (Sibelius).—Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Professor Robert Kajanus.—DX307.

5.30 to 6 p.m.—Children's concert from the studio.
6 to 6.32 p.m.—

**Musical Comedy.**

"A Country Girl"—Selection (Monckton).—London Theatre Orchestra.—DX46.
"Ruddigore"—Vocal Gems (Gilbert and Sullivan).—Columbia Light Opera Co.—DX297.
"On With the Show—1929"—Selection—Debroy Somers Band.—9755.
"Helen"—Vocal Gems (Offenbach, arr. Korngold).—Columbia Light Opera Co.—DX331.

6.32 to 7 p.m.—

**Band Selections.**

"Trooping the Colour"—Descriptive.—Reg. Band of H.M. Grenadier Guards.—DX44.
"Columbia on Parade."—Columbia's Greatest Artists and Bands—DX299.
"Cavalcade"—Selection.—Debroy Somers Band.—DX305.

7 p.m.—Closing local stock quotations, etc.
7.05 to 7.45 p.m.—

**Variety.**

Song—"What Are You Thinkin' About Baby?"—Phyllis Robins (Comedienne).—DB653.
Trio—"Hawaiian Hula Song."—Sol Hoopii's Novelty Trio.—MR217.
Song—"A Coople O'Dooks."—Raymond Newell.—DB131.
Piano Solo—"Try to Remember Me."—Billy Mayerl.—DB806.
Octette—"Putting the Clock Back."—J. H. Squire Celeste Octette.—DX65.
Song—"To-day I Feel So Happy"—Renate Muller (Soprano).—DB637.
Song—"The Shade of the Palm."—Dennis Noble (Baritone).—DB972.
Song—"That's What I Like About You."—Phyllis Robins (Comedienne).—DB653.
Trio—"Pua O'Kealoha."—Sol Hoopii's Novelty Trio.—MR217.
Song—"'Nowt About 'Owt."—Raymond Newell (Baritone).—DB131.
Piano Solo—"By the Fireside."—Billy Mayerl.—DB806.
Song—"Just Because I Lost My Heart to You."—Renate Muller (Soprano).—DB637.
Song—"Star of My Soul."—Dennis Noble (Baritone).—DB972.

7.45 to 8 p.m.—

**From the Studio.**

"How to Dress" by "Collette."

8 p.m.—Local time and weather report.
8.02 to 10.30 p.m.—Chinese concert from the Studio.
10.30 p.m.—Rugby mid-day Press news.
10.35 p.m.—Close down.

All records in the above European programmes are supplied by Messrs. Anderson Music Co.
The studio programme between 5.30 and 7.15 p.m. may, on any day, be replaced by a relay from England, if reception of the latter happens to be good.

## MISS FLETCHER MOULTON

APPEAL COURT WELCOMES JUDGE'S DAUGHTER.

Before Lords Justices Scrutton, Lawrence, and Greer in the Court of Appeal the Hon. S. O. Henn Collins, K.C., and Miss Fletcher Moulton daughter of Lord Moulton, the famous judge, appeared on behalf of a respondent who came before the Court as a poor person. Lord Justice Scrutton thanked them and the solicitors who, he said, had willingly undertaken the defence.

"I have especially listened with interest," he added, "to the argument of Miss Fletcher Moulton. It is the first time that this Court has had the privilege of being addressed by the daughter of one of its former members. I hope it will not be the last."


LAMMERTS AUCTIONS
PUBLIC AUCTION.
THE Undersigned have received Instructions
TO SELL BY PUBLIC AUCTION
ON
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8, 1933
COMMENCING AT 10.30 A.M.
AT THE HOLT'S WHARF, KOWLOON.
(For Account of the Concerned)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 193 | Bags | WAX |
| 50 | " | do. |
| 189 | " | do. |
| 107 | " | do. |
| 45 | " | do. |
| 43 | " | do. |
| 164 | " | do. |
| 387 | " | do. |
| 150 | " | do. |
| 76 | " | do. |
| 186 | " | do. |
| 181 | " | do. |
| 201 | " | do. |
| 35 | " | do. |
| 35 | " | do. |
| 202 | " | do. |
| 867 | " | do. |
| 4 | Cases | LUBRICATING OIL. |

(All More or Less Damaged by Sea Water.)

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.
LAMMERT BROS.,
AUCTIONEERS.


## "DEAD" WOMAN REVIVED

### "Miracle" By Hospital Surgeons

COMPLETE RESTORATION TO HEALTH

A woman patient now convalescing in a London hospital has been dead, but does not know it.

It is hoped by the hospital authorities that she never will know, and her identity is a secret kept by the few people who fought to bring her back to life. Even her nearest relatives have been told no more than that she was at one time seriously ill.

The woman was admitted to St. George's Hospital suffering from a complaint that demanded an immediate and extensive operation. The operation was completed, but, while still under an anæsthetic the patient collapsed.

"It was as complete a collapse as we have been," an official of the hospital stated to a Press representative. "She was, in fact, dead."

Coramine was injected into her veins, and adrenalin into her heart, and a fight began that lasted all night. In the morning science had won.

**Now Normal.**

The operation has proved a complete success. The wounds are healed and the patient enjoys her usual meals and the life of a normal convalescent. In a few weeks' time she will return to her home.

There are numerous cases on record of life having been restored, but few in which the recovery was complete, particularly as in this case, when associated with the strain of a serious operation.

A successful case was that of a Blackburn man who received a severe electric shock recently. Ambulance men who went to his aid used a new breathing apparatus, and the man had almost recovered by the time he reached hospital.

**Revival Methods.**

Both in Great Britain and on the Continent many cases have been reported of breathing being restored at varying periods after the heart had stopped, but in most cases death was merely delayed.

Two instruments have been devised with a view to restoring life. One works on the principle of stimulating the heart muscle by plunging into the heart a needle carrying current. The other, called "Drinker's Machine," is claimed to make the patient breathe without any effort.

The drug adrenalin is an extract derived from the suprarenal glands of animals. It has been in use for many years.

CENTRAL THEATRE

TAKE QUEEN'S RD., WESTBOUND BUS

Advance Booking at Andersons and the Theatre Tel. 25720.

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.15, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

ENGLAND'S CHARMING MUSICAL ROMANCE.
A JOY TO SEE!
A DELIGHT TO HEAR!

"THE BLUE DANUBE'

WITH DOROTHY BOUCHIER, JOS. SCHILDKRAUT, ALFRED RODE & HIS ROYAL TZIGANE BAND.

A BRITISH & DOMINIONS PICTURE

SHOWING TO-MORROW

EXCITING AS AN EXTRA EDITION!

ON HIS WAY TO THRILL AND AMUSE YOU!

Henry Edwards
Gives a magnificent performance as—
The FLAG LIEUTENANT

A Job? Consult the WANT ADS


## TO-DAY AT THE CINEMA

### HONG KONG

King's.
"Sherlock Holmes."

Queen's.
"Red Headed Woman."

Central.
"The Blue Danube."

Oriental.
"Sky Devils."

World.
"Beau Hunks."

### KOWLOON

Star.
"Hell Divers."

Majestic.
"Tom Brown of Culver."

### COMING

King's.
"Blonde Venus."
"If I Had a Million."

Queen's.
"The Hot Heiress."
"Lash."

Central.
"The Roadhouse Murder."
"Once in a Lifetime."
"The Flag Lieutenant."
"Back Street."
"Igloo."
"States Attorney."
"The Mummy."

World.
"Are You Listening."
"Night Court."

Star.
"Fifty Million Frenchmen."
"Hell Divers."
"Laugh and Get Rich."
"Are You Listening."

### CANTON CINEMAS

Wing Hon.
"Trouble In Paradise."

Chung Wah.
"Bad Sister."

Sun Wah Theatre.
"Is My Face Red?"

Sun Kwok Man Theatre.
"Once in a Lifetime."


SHOWING TO-DAY AT 2.30, 5.10 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

KING'S THEATRE
HONGKONG'S FINEST CINEMA

BOOKING AT THE THEATRE TEL. 25313 & 25332.

CONAN DOYLE'S Master Detective

THE WOMAN HE LOVED OR THE CRIME HE MUST SOLVE!

... In his whole career the World's Greatest Detective faced no choice so dangerous, so poignant as in this supreme test of his emotions.

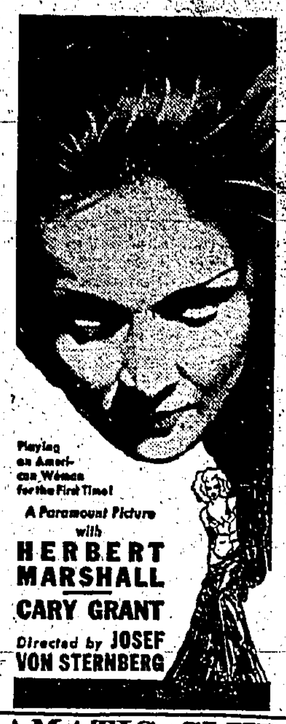
SHERLOCK HOLMES

Played by CLIVE BROOK

MIRIAM JORDAN
ERNEST TORRENCE
William K. Howard production
FOX PICTURE

—ADDED ATTRACTION—
FROM KASHMIR TO THE KHYBER
The vale of Kashmir, a region of eternal Spring-time is India's "Happy Valley." In this Poet's Paradise where floating Harems line the banks of the Indus River, are the romantic Gardens of the Shalimar.

—BY SPECIAL REQUEST—
Thurs. & Fri. 9th & 10th inst.
MARLENE DIETRICH
IN
"BLONDE VENUS"




THE HONGKONG AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
PRESENTS
"NINE TILL SIX"
BY
AIMEE AND PHILIP STUART
MARCH 14th, 15th and 16th at 9.20 P.M.
$4.00 to $1.00 (including Tax)
EVERY SEAT BOOKABLE IN ADVANCE
RESERVE YOUR SEATS NOW


## Pictures In Hong Kong

### "SHERLOCK HOLMES"

THRILLING PICTURE AT KING'S

"Sherlock Holmes" with Clive Brook in the name part, began yesterday at the King's. It need not have been called Sherlock Holmes, but doubtless that is a box office draw, it is in point of fact just a very good crime adventure story in which I am sure the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle would have been pleased to see all his favourite character playing a part.

Ernest Torrence plays Moriaty. He gives a human solidarity to a figure, of whom I must confess I never got anything but a shadowy conception when reading the Sherlock Holmes stories. Torrence's Moriaty is a terrible and forceful figure and certainly one of the best bits of character acting he has done.

Miriam Jordan plays the girl with whom Holmes is in love and plays her very well.

The story is well constructed and well directed. It is interesting, human and thrilling—what more can you ask? The minor characters are exceptionally good, the publican and his friend the rogues gallery that Moriaty gathers round him for the plundering of London, the house party and in particular the host, and "Billy," Holmes young adorer.

You will, I believe, enjoy every minute of "Sherlock Holmes" and the very interesting news gazette that prefaces it.

E.M.B.

Miriam Jordan

Clive Brook

### "RED HEADED WOMAN."

LOVE, INTRIGUE AND LAUGHTER AT QUEEN'S

You really ought to go to the Queen's and see "Red Headed Woman."

It is probably one of those pictures which are marked "for adults only" at Home, but there is nothing that need upset you, and, in fact, "Red Headed Woman" is a great deal more decent than a large number of films. One cannot take a very serious view of Lil Andrew's peccadillos, and one finds much more to laugh over than to be shocked about. Lil as played by Jean Harlow is so ridiculously pretty and self-absorbed that she can only be judged by the standards of a Persian kitten. One feels that had the good people of Renwood taken both themselves and Lil rather less seriously she would not have been able to do nearly as much mischief!

That the whole film—despite the fact that the heroine is a home wrecker—is light-hearted and amusing is almost entirely due to the delightful acting of Jean Harlow, though that clever young woman Una Merkel does a good deal as her very practical friend.

Chester Morris, Lewis Stone and Henry Stephenson have the big male roles while Leila Hyams is the deserted wife.

Chester Morris has a difficult part which he handles sometimes extremely well, Lewis Stone has only one scene that offers him any opportunity, but Henry Stephenson, whose acquaintence I was very glad to make, plays the elderly man, who is caught in Lil's toils, with very real skill.

The story can be told in a few words. Lil Andrews, stenographer, determines to marry her wealthy young employer, and manages to do so after his wife has divorced him on her account. Being refused social recognition in Renwood, Lil vamps an elderly and important personage and succeeds for a very brief hour. She then decides that Gaerste, as the richer man, is better game than her husband, and has him eating from her hand with another divorce in the offing, when he discovers that she is having an affair with his chauffeur. Albert, the chauffeur, has only $1,500 so he is no good by himself to Lil. Her last appearance as the "friend" of a still more elderly and more wealthy old gentleman in Paris, with Albert still at the wheel comes as no surprise.

If you are tired and worried I can recommend no better tonic than an hour with "The Red Headed Woman."

E.M.B.

suitable for the exploitation of the Royal Tzigane Band and Schildkraut. Rode plays the part of the band leader and chief of gypsies and his conducting, as shown on the screen is distinctly vigorous and lively.

The remainder of the programme is no less attractive. Of particular interest is the novelty entitled "Pathe Audio Review." Some of the picture shown under this head are of great historical interest. In one, the Kaiser in all his glory is seen with his officers posing before a camera. In another "Little Davie," the Prince of Wales is seen laying a foundation stone as far back as 1913. Several other very interest "shots" of bygone days can be seen.

A short comedy entitled "A clean up on the curb" makes the programme very wholesome indeed.


CHARMING STUDIO

ALL PHOTOS TAKEN PERSONALLY BY

C. W. CHANG, A.R.P.S.

ART PHOTOGRAPHER

21, WELLINGTON ST. HONG KONG TEL. 26767

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30—5.15 7.15—9.50

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS

ORIENTAL THEATRE

FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 28478

TO-DAY—TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY

## DIARY OF LOCAL EVENTS

(Continued from Page 1).

*TUESDAY*
(March 7).
(II Moon 18th Day).

English Association Meeting, Helena May Institute, 5 p.m.; Kowloon Junior School Sports, K.C.C. ground, 10.30 a.m.

**Dances.**

Tea Dances at King's Restaurant; Hongkong Hotel; Gloucester Building; and Majestic Dancing Academy; Dinner Dances at King's Restaurant; Peninsula and Hongkong Hotels; and Gloucester Building.

**Sports.**

Lawn Tennis.—Open Doubles, S. A. and H. D. Rumjahn *v.* Ng Sze Kwong and Tsui Wai Pui; L. Goldman and E. C. Fincher *v.* G. Gamble and C. A. Wright.

### "BLONDE VENUS"

RE-SHOWING AT KING'S ON THURSDAY

Marlene Dietrich's latest starring picture, "Blonde Venus," which opens at the King's Theatre again, on Thursday.

The picture, directed by Josef von Sternberg, who discovered the glamorous star three years ago, and has been in charge of production of her four previous English-language films, presents her in the role of a woman who, to save her husband's life, accepts the love of another man.

At first, cold-blooded about the proposition, she soon finds she is in love with her benefactor. Her love for her young son, however, binds her to her husband. When her husband discovers the situation, he orders her from their home, and she is compelled to make a decision that leads to a highly dramatic climax.

Herbert Marshall, noted star of the dramatic stage, plays the role of the husband, with Cary Grant, promising young screen player, as the lover. Dickie Moore is the son.

### CENTRAL THEATRE

Musical Treat For Patrons

"THE BLUE DANUBE"

The current programme at Central Theatre—The Blue Danube—should prove to be a treat to music lovers and the plot of the story gives Alfred Rode and his Royal Tzigane Band, plenty of scope to give the audience something rare in the way of classical music.

It is not often that such a good band is heard on local screens and those who are fond of good music should not miss this opportunity of hearing the lilting rhythms in "The Blue Danube."

But the band is not the only musical and attractive feature of the picture. The fine singing of Joseph Schildkraut whose powerful voice was a delight to listen to, together with the dancing of Dorothy Bouchier are both worth going a long way to hear and see.

It is a charming story, charming for its simplicity and is eminently

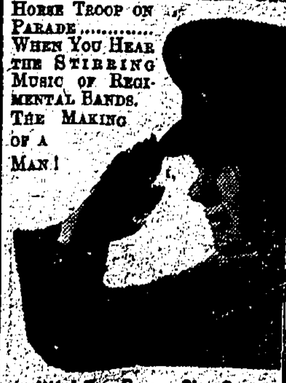
(Continued on Previous Column)


MAJESTIC THEATRE

Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 57222

TO-DAY ONLY
At 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m

YOU'LL STAND UP AND CHEER WHEN YOU SEE THE BLACK HORSE TROOP ON PARADE..... WHEN YOU HEAR THE STIRRING MUSIC OF REGIMENTAL BANDS. THE MAKING OF A MAN!



With Tom Brown, Slim Summerville, Richard Cromwell, H. B. Warner, Andy Devine, Russell Hopton. Story by George Greene and Dale Van Every. Produced by Carl Laemmle, Jr. Directed by William Wyler. Presented by Carl Laemmle. A UNIVERSAL PICTURE.

TOM BROWN OF CULVER

QUEEN'S THEATRE

SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Her Flaming Tresses Were a Danger Signal Which No Man Heeded!

Red HEADED WOMAN

Katharine Brush's sensational novel now comes to life with every thrill bigger and more exciting!

with JEAN HARLOW
CHESTER MORRIS

ADDED
CHARLIE CHASE in "Skip The Maloo"
Latest HEARST NEWS
See the burnt French Liner L'ATLANTIQUE.

FROM THURSDAY
MEET THE HOT HEIRESS

She's the cats—
She's the berries—
She's a lovely dame—
Gee, but you'll be awfully glad you came!

the HOT HEIRESS

with BEN LYON, ONA MUNSON, WALTER PIDGEON
A First National & Vitaphone Hit.

STAR

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
At 2.30, 5.20, 7.20 & 9.20 p.m.

Wallace BEERY

Clark GABLE
"HELL DIVERS"

WORLD

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW
"BEAU HUNKS"
LAUREL & HARDY

# A PERFECT FIT

Here is the whole secret of perfectly fitting dress things—getting them not only to fit you, but to fit each other, ties to fit collars, collars to fit shirts, shirts to fit waistcoats and so on. This perfect fit is easy of accomplishment at Mackintosh's.

Schmmit's — DRESS SHIRTS coat-cut style

Schmmit's — DRESS COLLARS in quarter sizes

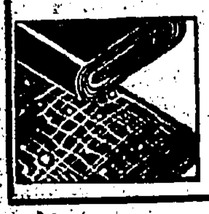
TIES — WAISTCOATS — SOCKS — SHOES.

MACKINTOSH'S



A Reflection of the quality of the famous Kohinoor Diamond is to be found among the silks and satins at the

KOHINOOR SILK STORE. KOHINOOR DIAMOND.



KOHINOOR SILK STORE

Proprietor V. Rupchand

CHINA BUILDING Tel. 25350



Parfumerie Rigaud

PARIS.

"UN AIR EMBAUME"

Flacon de Luxe Grand Modele.

A Hygienic and Refreshing Perfume in great favour on all Oversea Markets.

OBTAINABLE FROM—

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD
THE PHARMACY.
THE COLONIAL DISPENSARY
WING ON & CO.
THE SUN CO.
SINCERE CO.

AGENTS:

VICENTE ATIENZA & CO.

No. 54, NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON.

TEL. 57155.



# WHITEAWAYS

NEW GOODS

IN

ALL DEPARTMENTS

*JUST UNPACKED*

48 CASES

ON

NEW SUMMER GOODS

ALL THE LATEST

NEW VOILES

NEW MILLINERY

NEW DRESSES

ETC., ETC.

*INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED*

AT

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.


# COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL

## *DRAFT BILL OF CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURE*

## TO BE SUBMITTED TO LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The *Government Gazette* of March 3 contains a Draft Bill setting up a court of Criminal appeal in the Colony.

The Chief Justice may make rules and orders regulating the practice and procedure under this Ordinance:

Provided that no such rules and orders shall be binding until the same have been approved by the Legislative Council and have been published in the *Gazette*.

**Grounds for Appeal.**

A person convicted on indictment may appeal to the Full Court—

(*a*) Against his conviction on any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; and

(*b*) Against his conviction, with the leave of the Full Court or upon the certificate of the judge who tried him that it is a fit case for appeal, on any ground of appeal which involves a question of fact alone, or a question of mixed law and fact, or any other ground which appears to the Full Court or to the judge who tried him to be a sufficient ground of appeal; and

(*c*) With the leave of the Full Court or upon the certificate of the judge who tried him against the sentence passed on his conviction, unless the sentence is one fixed by law.

On an appeal against conviction the Full Court shall allow the appeal if they think that the verdict of the jury should be set aside on the ground that it is unreasonable or cannot be supported having regard to the evidence, or that the judgment of the court before whom the appellant was convicted should be set aside on the ground of a wrong decision of any question of law, or that on any ground there was a miscarriage of justice, and in any other case shall dismiss the appeal:

Provided that the Full Court may, notwithstanding that they are of opinion that the point raised in the appeal might be decided in favour of the appellant, dismiss the appeal if they consider that no substantial miscarriage of justice has actually occurred.

The Full Court may, if they allow an appeal against conviction, quash the conviction, and either direct a judgment and verdict of acquittal to be entered or order a new trial.

**Against Sentence.**

On an appeal against sentence the Full Court shall—

(*a*) If they think that a different sentence should have been passed, quash the sentence passed at the trial and pass such other sentence (whether more or less severe) warranted in law by the verdict in substitution therefore as they think ought to have been passed, and

(*b*) In any other case, dismiss the appeal.

If it appear to the Full Court—

(*a*) That an appellant, though not properly convicted on some count or part of the indictment, has been properly convicted on some other count or part of the indictment, the Full Court may either affirm the sentence passed on the appellant at the trial, or pass such sentence in substitution therefor as they think proper.

(*b*) That on the finding of the jury, where an appellant has been convicted of an offence and the jury could on the indictment have found him guilty of some other offence, the jury must have been satisfied of facts which proved him guilty of that other offence, the Full Court may, instead of allowing or dismissing the appeal, substitute for the verdict found by the jury a verdict of guilty of that other offence and pass such sentence in substitution for the sentence passed at the trial as may be warranted in law for that other offence, not being a sentence of greater severity;

(*c*) That, where on the conviction of the appellant the jury have found a special verdict, a wrong conclusion has been arrived at by the court before which the appellant has been convicted on the effect of that verdict, the Full Court may, instead of allowing the appeal, order such conclusion to be recorded as appears to them to be in law required by the verdict and pass such sentence in substitution for the sentence passed at the trial as may be warranted in law;

(*d*) That, although the appellant was guilty of the act or omission charged against him, he was insane at the time the act was done or omission made so as not to be responsible according to law for his actions, the Full Court may quash the sentence passed at the trial and make such order and report as would have been made by the trial judge.

(*e*) That any order made on the trial for the restitution of any property to any person should be annulled or varied, although the conviction is not quashed, the Full Court may annul or vary the order, and the order, if annulled, shall not take effect, and, if varied, shall take effect as so varied.

**Corporal Punishment and Death Sentence.**

Notice of appeal or of an application for leave to appeal shall be given within ten days of the date of conviction. In the case of of a conviction involving sentence of death or corporal punishment the sentence shall not be executed until after the determination of the appeal.

**Fresh Evidence.**

The Full Court may, if they think it necessary or expedient in the interests of justice—

(*a*) Order the production of any any document, exhibit, or other thing connected with the proceedings the production of which appears to them necessary for the determination of the case; and

(*b*) Order any witnesses who would have been compellable witnesses at the trial to attend and be examined before the Full Court, whether they were or were not called at the trial. Allow the admission of any depositions so taken as evidence before the Full Court; and

(*c*) Receive the evidence, if tendered, of any witness (including the appellant) who is a competent but not compellable witness; and

(*e*) Appoint any person with special expert knowledge to act as assessor in any case where it appears to the Full Court that such special knowledge is required for the proper detemination of the case.

**Bail.**

The Full Court may, if it seems fit, on the application of an appellant, admit the appellant to bail pending the determination of the appeal.

An appellant shall be entitled to be present, if he desires it, on the hearing of his appeal, except where the appeal is on some ground involving a question of law alone, and then only when the Full Court gives him leave to be present.

**Objects and Reasons.**

The Ordinance, provides that the procedure of the Court shall be, as nearly as possible, the same as the practice and procedure in England.

As the principal object of this amending Ordinance is to make provision for criminal appeals in this Colony on the lines of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, in England and the Criminal Appeal Ordinance, 1931, in the Straits Settlements, both of which have provisions relating to rules of court, it appears desirable to amend section 10 of the Criminal Procedure Ordinance. This is done by section 2 of the Amending Ordinance. A feature of the new section 10 is the provision for assigning counsel and solicitors as legal aids in capital cases reserved and appeal cases. It has been the practice to so assign them in capital cases only. Provision is now made for some extension of the practice so as to correspond with the provision made in England by section 10 of the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907, and in the Straits Settlements by section 12 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1931.

The Court which will hear the criminal appeal will be the Full Court as defined and constituted by the Full Court Ordinances No. 27 of 1921 and No. 35 of 1931 which are being consolidated and amended, under another bill which has been approved by the Secretary of State in his despatch of the August 24, 1932.

## BANK NOTES IN CIRCULATION

Returns of the Average Amount of Bank Notes in Circulation and of Specie in Reserve in Hong Kong, during the month ended February 28, 1933, as certified by the Managers of respective Banks are as follows:

| | Average Amount. $ | Specie In Reserve. $ |
|---|---|---|
| Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China ... | 20,864,170 | 8,300,000* |
| Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation | 138,183,775 | 123,000,000† |
| Mercantile Bank of India, Limited | 3,165,614 | 1,350,000§ |
| Total | $161,213,559 | 132,650,000 |

(*Continued at foot of next Column*)

## MEDICAL WORK IN NEW TERRITORIES

### An Amalgamation Of Effort

### WELCOME ANNOUNCEMENT AT CHARITY BALL

The welcome announcement was made on Saturday evening at the Charity Ball of the St. John Ambulance New Territory Medical Benevolent Branch, that an amalgamation had been made between the two excellent societies carrying on medical work in the New Territories, and that the new society is to have the continued help and co-operation of the Government.

**Chairman's thanks to Sir William Shenton.**

Mr. Ngan Shing Kwan, in welcoming the large assembly, numbering about 600, at the Hong Kong Hotel Grill Room, thanked all guests for their support of this work on behalf of the sick poor in the New Territories. Particularly he wanted to thank their patron, Sir William Shenton, for his presence with them on this occasion, and for all that he had done to bring about the amalgamation of the two bodies giving medical aid in the New Territories.

In the past the public had always given them generous support, and he appealed to the Chinese community to back them up in the future as they had done in the past.

In conclusion Mr. Ngan thanked all who had helped towards the great success of this ball. (Applause.)

**Pooling of Effort.**

Sir William Shenton said that, as they all knew, there had been three seperate bodies at work on medical relief in the New Territories, namely, the New Territories Medical Benevolent Association, the St. John's Ambulance Brigade and the Hong Kong Government. Under that arrangement there was bound to be over-lapping and a certain division in making appeals for public support. As a result of negotiations in which Commissioner Morris and Mrs. Langley, on behalf of St. John's Ambulance Brigade, and Dr. Arthur Wu on behalf on the New Territories Benevolent Association, had taken a leading part, an agreement to carry on the work in unison, and as one body, had been made. The Government had been approached through the Hon. Dr. Wellington, Dr. Moore and Dr. Valentine, and, following further negotiations, the Government agreed to hand over to the united association all work in the Territories except at Unlong and Taipo, where the Government would continue to be responsible.

The Association were now operating eight clinics and 2 hospitals, at Tsun Wan and Kun Tin, and they hoped soon to open another hospital at Chung Chau. (Applause.)

"The Society extends a hearty welcome to any one who likes to come and inspect our clinics and hospitals, and to see at first hand what we are doing," said Sir William. Dr. Wellington had recently inspected their hospitals and clinics and had found them in perfect order. "If Dr. Wellington were satisfied I am sure you will be, and you will find such a visit an interesting experience."

Sir William paid warm tribute to the work of the Chairman, Mr. Ngan Shing Kwan, the Vice-Chairmen, Mr. Ma Luk, Dr. Li Fu Chan and Dr. Wu, and the Hon. Secretary, Mr. Tso, and concluded by thanking everyone present for their support, and reminded them that every dollar subscribed went to the relief of human suffering and distress among the poor people of the New Territories, who had come to look to these Societies for greatly needed assistance.

**The Dance.**

The dance proved a great success, and was splendidly supported by both the British and Chinese communities. A number of raffles for dolls were held, and during supper Sir William auctioned a prize that had not been claimed, and the first prize, which the winner put up for sale a second time, a sum of $110 being realised in a few minutes. The Hong Kong Hotel orchestra provided the music, and thanks to careful arrangement made by the Committee and the Hotel management, the evening went with an excellent swing, "closing time" arriving all too soon!

*In addition Sterling Securities are deposited with the Crown Agents valued at £1,131,200.

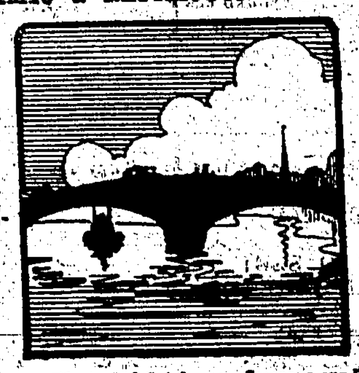
†In addition Securities deposited with the Crown Agents and Straits Government valued at £2,500,000.

§In addition Securities deposited with the Crown Agents valued at £190,000.


K. M. A.

CERAMIC & REFRACTORY PRODUCT

CLINKER PAVING, BUILDING & FIRE-BRICK



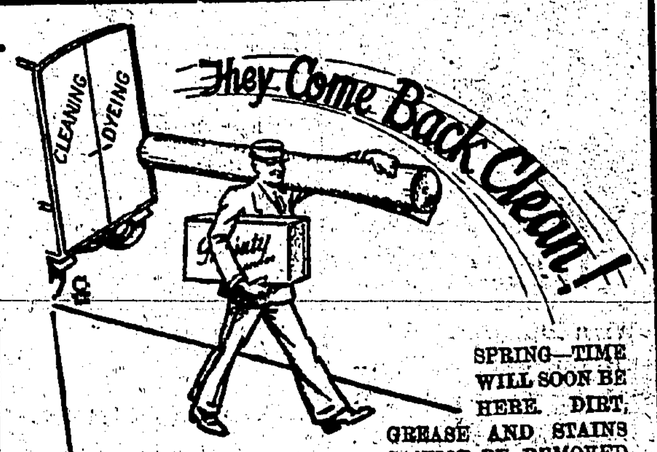
STONE-WARE PIPES & GLAZED TILES

Ask for our Illustrated Catalogue—Compare our Prices and Inspect our wide Range of Samples

THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

DODWELL & CO., LTD., Agents, Hong Kong






SPRING—TIME WILL SOON BE HERE. DIRT, GREASE AND STAINS CANNOT BE REMOVED BY VACUUM CLEANING OUR SPECIAL SHAMPOO PROCESS WILL CLEAN YOUR CARPETS AND RUGS AND GIVE THEM A NEW LEASE OF LIFE. RING UP NOW.

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Sanitary Laundryman, Dyers and Dry Cleaners.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS Mongkok. Tel. 57035.
KOWLOON HOTEL DEPOT: Tel. 58545.
HONG KONG DEPOT: 60, Queen's Road Central. Tel. 21279.
PEAK HOTEL DEPOT: Tel. 29071.
PENINSULA HOTEL (Visitors only).
HONG KONG HOTEL Visitors only).
GLOUCESTER BUILDING (Residents only). Tel. 28639.

SPECIAL VALETERIA SERVICE.

No. 2, PENINSULA HOTEL ARCADE. Tel. 58081.
No. 336, Nathan Road Kowloon. Tel. 56906.
No. 60, Queen's Road. Central. Tel. 21279.

Strengthen those weakened Nerves

SO TYPICAL ARE MOST OF the symptoms of "nervousness" that you can quite easily recognise nerve-weakness in yourself, your husband or your children. Irritability, fretfulness, loss of appetite, nervous headaches, sleeplessness—all these are signs of failing nerve strength. Isn't it only logical to give your weakened nerves an extra infusion of strength if you want to regain new health and vitality?

*Feed your weakened nerves* —with Sanatogen.

Sanatogen was made to strengthen the nerves and must do you good because it provides your body with nature's own building material of nervous energy, namely phosphorus. Sanatogen will give you strength to escape from that run-down condition and will bring you back to splendid health and vitality.

*"In a half-hearted fashion I bought a tin of Sanatogen, but before getting to the end of it my spirits revived considerably and now I feel my happy self again. It made a tremendous difference to my whole life."* Mrs. O. H—E.

Try this wonderful influence of Sanatogen on your health and happiness by starting a course of this famous tonic-food to-day.

Sanatogen is obtainable at all Chemists

Most Popular in Europe

Bata

Shoes

Kowloon Store
Nathan Road.

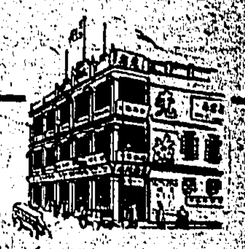
# KOWLOON DAILY SUPPLEMENT

# Hongkong Daily Press.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office in the United Kingdom.

ESTABLISHED 1857

Issued Gratis with the regular Edition of the "Daily Press."



Kowloon's Woolworth

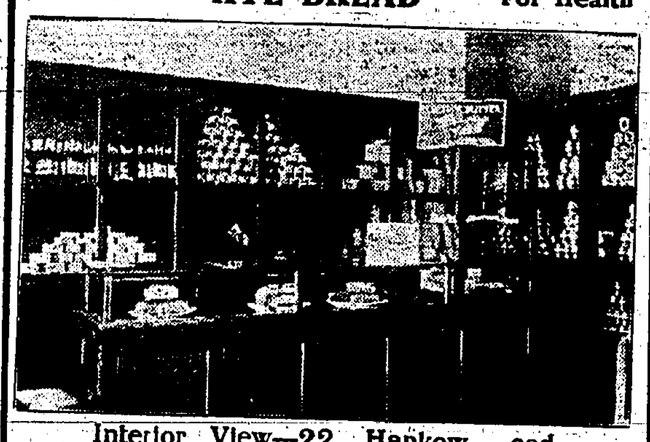
SINCERE'S

Dollar Store

346-354 Shanghai Street
YAUMATI.



Five Varieties "BRAGO" RYE BREAD Best For Health



Interior View—22, Hankow Road.

Hongkong Store: French Bank Bldg. Queen's Road, Central Tel. 30460

HABADE [HAMBURG BAKERY & DELICACIES]

Kowloon Store: 22, Hankow Road (opposite Star Theatre) Tel. 58828

"ARCADIA" 47, Peking Road (near Star Cinema)

WATCHES CLOCKS JEWELRY PRECIOUS STONES Repairs of any Kind European trained Watchmaker

ELEGANT DRESSES LATEST MODELS AND STYLES Ready-made and made to order. European cutter and designer

Kowloon's Social Headquarters

THE "PENINSULA"

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE

For

FRESH MILK AND CREAM. ICE CREAM.
LOCAL AND IMPORTED MEATS.
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

BUTTER-CHEESE ETC.

74 Nathan Road. Telephone 57016.

ALSO AT

Wuhu Street. Hunghom and 14, Essex Crescen Kowloon Tong

THE HOTEL NATHAN

The leading Chinese Hotel in South China

Nathan Road Tel. 56600-56603

JULIETTE Barber Shop

Highly Qualified Barbers for Men

No. 1 Hankow Road. Tel. 56213

STOCK-TAKING SALE AT KOWLOON SILK STORE

31 NATHAN ROAD PEKING BUILDING

DAVID'S CAFE

(FULLY LICENCED)

CORNER PEKING AND HANKOW ROADS

(OPPOSITE STAR THEATRE)

WINES PRIVATE DINING ROOMS

Meals from 8 a.m. to 12 o.m.

Tel.: 58233

SPIRITS BEST CUISINE & SERVICE

## Kowloon Supplement

Hong Kong, March 6, 1933.

### THE NEW KOWLOON

The prophets who in the past predicted big things for Kowloon as a residential, commercial and industrial centre are now in a position to say to the sceptics "We told you so." For, though we can safely regard it as unlikely that Kowloon will replace Hong Kong as the mart and banking hub of the Colony, even in the years to come, the changes that are taking place to-day indicate but slightly the future character of the New Kowloon. Time was when scoffers not untruly referred to the Mainland as the Colony's dormitory, and expressed patrician abhorrence for a district that had neither the amenities of a town nor the unity of a village. To-day the proud Mainlander can laugh at such unkind words, knowing that he is the inhabitant of an industrial and residential city with a hundred advantages over its sister across the harbour. It can boast of the finest hotel in the Colony, of commodious wharves and godowns, of an up-to-date and regular 'bus service, of speedy rail connection with South China, of recreation grounds and clubs second to none, of unrivalled metalled roads, of the major crafts and industrial enterprises of the Colony, and of gorgeous scenery and excellent bathing beaches. It is only too true that Kowloon is deficient in several of the necessities of any large and growing town, chief of which is the possession of an adequate Post Office and better postal facilities. But her development during the past five years has been so rapid, and her prospects are so assured, that there will come a time when Hong Kong will no longer be able to deny her recognition as an equal, when she will possess all the institutions and qualities commensurate with her dignity as a civic entity. Even yet Kowloon prides herself on her independence and it will not be long before she is to a large extent self-reliant and self-supporting. The certain future of the new Kowloon has inspired confidence in those with capital to invest, and the fact that land values have increased enormously is in itself indicative of trend of public opinion. In the vicinity of Hankow Road a new shopping centre has arisen within a year, and though it will take time before residents may be brought to the wisdom of supporting their own town, the enterprise of pioneering shopkeepers will in the end not go unrewarded. The building trade seldom has flourished as it does to day, and the demand for flats and houses exceeds the supply. It would be too imaginative to estimate the probable population of Kowloon ten years hence, but to prophecy an increase of at least thirty per cent. would be to err on the side of conservatism.

What of the future? A mistake of the past is rectified, through travail and perseverance, by the following generation. Some declare it was an error of judgment that put the capital city of the Colony on the Island of Hong Kong. Whether that be true or not, certain it is that Kowloon is slowly and surely asserting herself as a city which one day may compare not unfavourably with Shanghai or Singapore. Those who have faith in the New Kowloon may live to reap the harvest of their wisdom.

# THE FUTURE OF KOWLOON

## BUILDING LANDMARKS ON THE MAINLAND

*(Continued.)*

Even at this early stage of the laying-out of Cheung Sha Wan there are applications for the leasing of Crown Land from Government for lots of various sizes in the district. Hundreds of new houses have sprung up in the neighbourhood, and factories that provide employment for hundreds of Chinese women and girls in the knitting industry, etc., appear as a valuable asset to the Colony.

The Cosmopolitan Dock, of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., carries on business complementary to the larger establishment at Hunghom. It is situated at Sham Shui Po.

Across the boundary line from "Old" to "New" Kowloon into Kowloon Tong one sees a garden city picturesquely dotted over with about three hundred houses for families—European and Chinese—of the middle class. Residents of Kowloon Tong take pride in beautifying their garden plots and in maintaining the orderliness of this flourishing residential district. On the main thoroughfare—Prince Edward Road—some of the finest modern residential houses are seen. They are the product of the Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient and do credit not only to the architectural skill of their designers but also to the enterprise of this foreign concern for their faith in the future of Kowloon.

The London Mission Society maintains the magnificent buildings of the Diocesan Boys' School on the ridge of a hill overlooking the Yaumati railway station. The Girls' School, like the Boys' conducted by the same Society holds a high place among the educational institutions at Kowloon. The same may be said of St. Mary's School, efficiently staffed by the Canossian Sisters of Charity.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools unostentatiously are about completing a palatial building that will house over eight hundred boarders and day scholars under the roof of La Salle College, as this new boarding school has been named. It is on an elevated position with a commanding view of the harbour and the eastern entrance to Hong Kong.

The Kowloon Hospital, on the plateau of the hill situated within the heart of the residential section of New Kowloon, provides accommodation for residents requiring medical attention at Kowloon. A new block for maternity cases is now building and before long will be completed.

This part of Kowloon has obtained the level areas for building sites only after considerable expense in laborious work in cutting down hills that in some cases stood over four hundred feet above sea level. The process of filling in low-lying land was retarded by the difficulties met within in the resumption of farm lots that belonged to Chinese families who upon expropriation have been adequately compensated for the surrender of their land required for public improvements.

The districts of Taikoktsui, Mongkok, and Yaumati no longer bear any semblance to the rustic beauty of their primitive days, when sportsmen used to cross over the harbour from Hong Kong of a morning to return at dusk with their bag of snipe and wild pigeons. Those were the "good old days," when the return journey by sampan cost only 30 cents for a party of at least four sportsmen. Taken together, the districts just referred to may be considered as a thriving township densely populated by tens of thousands of the most industrious and orderly people anywhere in the world. For the most part they are engaged in the smaller industries conducted in Old Kowloon. Many of them find employment by doing odd jobs in the loading and discharging of steamers and junks bringing merchandise into the port of the Colony in particular coal for storage in the spacious open yards at Yaumati.

## PLAYING GROUNDS

### Kowloon's Recreational Facilities

In view of the serious lack of playing grounds for children in Kowloon, it is of interest to note from a series of letters published in the appendix to the annual report of the Kowloon Residents' Association, that the Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga last year approached the Colonial Secretary and laid before him the views of representative residents of Kowloon on this important subject.

In a letter to Mr. Braga, the Hon. Secretary of the K.R.A. points out that his Committee recommend the retention of the Chatham Road Playground, which it was feared might be closed, for the following reasons:—

(a) It is central, and even if it ceases to function as a playground annals with children will still frequent it in preference to journeying the extra distance to the other grounds.

(b) It is breezy.

(c) It is a rain shelter.

The Committee consider, however, that when the Cox's Road Playground is functioning, the Chatham Road ground could well be reduced in size, and that a continuous promenade should be arranged inside the present railings; this would be of benefit to residents generally, would assist in keeping dogs out of the playground and would provide a safety zone between the playground and the traffic.

It will be recalled that in May last year the Rotary Club offered to equip and maintain a playground at Mongkok, but after further consideration of their proposal, the Club decided that itwas unable to commit itself to further financial commitments in regard to playground maintenance schemes. It was suggested by the Secretary of the Rotary Club, Mr. M. F. Key, on behalf of the Directors that the K.R.A. should take up with the Government the question of playground provision in Kowloon.

It is anticipated that this topic will provide an interesting discussion when the Association holds its general meeting on Thursday.

(Continued on Previous Column.)

## MEANING OF LENT

### A VITAL MESSAGE FOR EVERYONE

"Has Lent a real message for us, or does its observance seem a formal and artificial thing?" asks the Vicar of St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, in his foreword to the March issue of the Church monthly magazine.

"The call of Lent to us is to lay aside for a time the use of things innocent in themselves, in the interest of our spiritual life. In the rush of modern life our time gets overfilled with little things which do not really matter, while those higher interests, which have an eternal value, are largely forgotten and neglected. It is not that we despise these things, but that our time is so fully occupied in satisfying the demands of our lower nature that none is left for them. Is it then a formal or artificial thing to turn aside resolutely for a time from the lower, that we may give heed to the voice of God within our souls?

"It is not a question of whether this or that is wicked, or whether God will punish us for it, but as to how far we are living reasonably and wisely in allowing trivialities to push in, to the exclusion of eternal realities. At least a wise use of Lent will prevent our souls from becoming henceforth so completely the slave of the things of time and sense.

"The three greatest facts of history are Christ, the Cross and the Church." At the heart of the Christian Faith stands the Cross of Christ; this Lent we are going to think especially of its meaning. Rest assured that it has a vital message for each one of us. I invite you to pray with me that together we may enter more fully into that meaning, and would invite all who read these words to consider their appeal."

At Your Service

FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF KOWLOON RESIDENTS

MACKINTOSH'S

MAINTAIN A BRANCH STORE IN THE ARCADE PENINSULA HOTEL

THE HOURS OF BUSINESS ARE

9 a.m. to 1 p.m. 4 p.m. to 8 p.m.

EVERY WEEK-DAY

MAIN STORE

ALEXANDRA BUILDING, DES VOEUX ROAD, HONG KONG

MACKINTOSH'S LTD

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

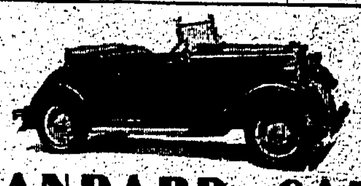
THE JADE TREE, LTD.

TELEPHONE 58538. 21 HANKOW ROAD, KOWLOON.

The Jade Tree is displaying in the Temple today a most comprehensive line of new sports necklaces. These are to be on sale for the week at just one half the marked prices. Nothing adds the touch of distinction to an otherwise plain costume like these beautiful creations. They are well worth a trip to Kowloon to view.

The Temple is open at night. The main Jade Tree studio is closed after five o'clock, but if anything is really wanted it can be sold through the Temple.

Sincerely yours,



STANDARD CARS

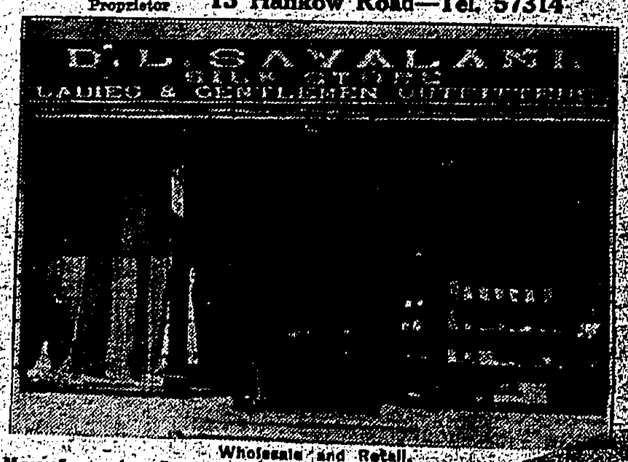
Agents

Alex Ross & Co. (China), Ltd.

KOWLOON GARAGE

COLOMBO JEWELLERY STORES

P. SANJEEVI Proprietor 13 Hankow Road—Tel. 57314

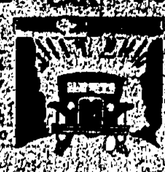



Wholesale and Retail.

Manufacturing Jewellers and Dealers in Diamonds, Oriental Precious Stones, Zircons, Watches, Clocks, etc.

With D. L. SAVALANI SILK STORE.

STORAGE MOTOR CAR REPAIRING



STORAGE

Accommodation in our spacious premises for cleaning and polishing in our large, centrally located garage.

European Superintendent giving personal attention to cars entrusted with us.

REPAIRING

Expert mechanics in our up-to-date Repair Department assure prompt service at lower rates than elsewhere. Give us a trial.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE NATHAN GARAGE

55, Nathan Road. Tel. 58888

TRY THIS

Steep a few
"MATJES HERRINGS"
IN COLD WATER
(4 hours)
THEN IN VINEGAR
WITH SLICED ONIONS
AND PEPPER
(4 hours)
AND RELISH!

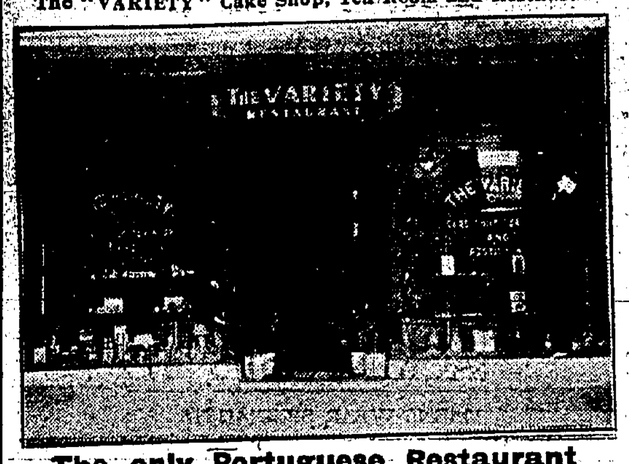
Hongkong Store: French Bank Bldg. 6, Queen's Road, Central 1st Floor Tel. 30460

HABADE
[HAMBURG BAKERY & DELICACIES]

Kowloon Store: 23, Haukow Road (opposite Star Theatre) Tel. 58328

or from all Compradores

The "VARIETY" Cake Shop, Tea Room and Restaurant



The only Portuguese Restaurant in Kowloon.

Continental cooking, home made cakes and delicacies at most Reasonable Prices.
Wines and liquors served with meals.
98, Hankow Road. Tel. 58807

CHINA LIGHT & POWER Co. (1918), Ltd.

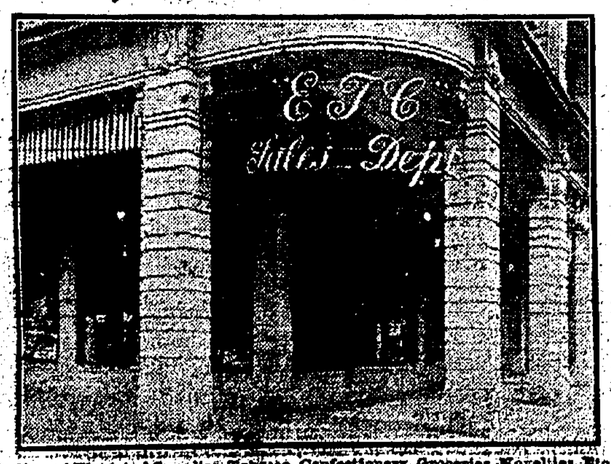
Aiding In The Development of Kowloon and the New Territories by
PROVIDING ELECTRICITY
for
LIGHT—HEAT—POWER

USE MORE ELECTRICITY
Economical—Convenient—Attractive

Head Office
St. George's Bldg.
Tel. 28537

Kowloon Office
27, Nathan Road.
Tel. 57677

THE ECONOMICAL TRADING COMPANY
"Buy CHEAPER from US in Kowloon"




Radio and Electrical Supplies, Tobacco, Confectionery, Groceries, Novelties, Etc.
Corner of Hankow and Peking Roads
Wingloon Building, Opposite Star Theatre

Genuine Old Blackwood
The Finest Pieces from Canton.
Dubarry's Perfumery, Devon Violet Perfumes, Millinery, Inexpensive Novelties for Birthday Gifts, Prizes, etc.
THE SHAMEEN PAGODA
Tel. 58430. 12, Hankow Rd.

To Let

Hung Cheong
Groceries and Provisions
Wine and Spirit Merchants
66, Nathan Road.
Tel. 57103

AIRLIE HOTEL
41-43, NATHAN ROAD,
European Management
Excellent Cuisine
Teleph. 57357

VIENNA
CONFECTIONER
Specialist in Cakes, Candy and Chocolate
80 HANKOW ROAD.

Fraternity Book Room
A new consignment of Bibles.
Prices from Cents 70 to $35.
New Testaments from Cents 10.
216, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

## CRICKET.

### K.C.C. II. v. Recreio

At King's Park, the Club de Recreio beat the Kowloon Cricket Club second eleven by 5 wickets.

Scores:

**K.C.C.**

| | |
|---|---|
| N. A. E. Mackay, b G. A. Guterres | 7 |
| G. A. V. Hall, c A. A. Guterres b G. A. Guterres | 0 |
| O. Lee, c Roza-Pereira, b Pereira | 11 |
| C. I. Stapleton, c Carvalho, b G. A. Guterres | 43 |
| A. R. F. Raven, c G. A. Guterres, b Pereira | 4 |
| J. O. Lyal, b Lopes | 4 |
| J. P. H. Macaulay, c G. A. Guterres, b Lopes | 10 |
| D. S. Green, b G. A. Guterres | 5 |
| J. Chadwick, b Lopes | 4 |
| Lewis, c and b G. A. Guterres | 0 |
| G. Wright, not out | 0 |
| Extras (B1) | 1 |
| Total | 89 |

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pereira | 9 | 3 | 18 | 2 |
| G. A. Guterres | 9 | 2 | 33 | 5 |
| Lopes | 7 | 1 | 37 | 3 |

**Recreio.**

| | |
|---|---|
| C. L. Lopes, c Stapleton, b Lyal | 6 |
| F. H. Carvalho, l.b.w., b Lyal | 0 |
| G. Souza, c Lee, b Raven | 12 |
| G. A. Guterres, st Mackay, b Lee | 34 |
| H. M. Xavier, b Lyal | 32 |
| A. P. Pereira, b Raven | 5 |
| A. A. Guterres, c Lewis, b Lyal | 16 |
| C. Roza-Pereira, b Chadwick | 0 |
| H. Asome, b Chadwick | 1 |
| R. Silva, not out | 1 |
| H. Guterres, c Raven, b Lyal | 0 |
| Extras (B7, LB4) | 11 |
| Total | 118 |

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chadwick | 6 | 0 | 26 | 2 |
| Lyal | 12.2 | 0 | 40 | 5 |
| Raven | 8 | 0 | 27 | 2 |
| Lee | 6 | 2 | 14 | 1 |

### SUNDAY'S MATCH

#### K.C.C. v. UNIVERSITY

A friendly Cricket match which ended in a draw was played at King's Park yesterday between the Kowloon Cricket Club and the University Past and Present.

The University had first knock and compiled a total of 260 for six wickets, S. V. Gittins and E. L. Gosano being responsible for 61 and 52 runs respectively. Kowloon replied with 205, Teddy Fincher batted excellently for 76 runs, while his brother Ernie contributed 57.

The scores:—

**University.**

| | |
|---|---|
| A. M. Robrigues, c Benwell b Lyal | 5 |
| L. T. Ride, b Smith | 18 |
| S. V. Gittins, c Benwell b McInnis | 61 |
| E. Zimmern, c Benwell b Lyal | 36 |
| A. T. Lee, c and b Mc-Innis | 17 |
| F. R. Zimmern, b Goodwin | 45 |
| E. L. Gosano, not out | 52 |
| H. Normanbhoy, not out | 1 |
| Extras | 25 |
| Total for six wickets | 260 |

J. L. Youngsaye, A. Bakar and A. T. Normanbhoy did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goodwin | 12 | 4 | 47 | 1 |
| Lyal | 14 | 1 | 57 | 2 |
| Smith | 12 | 1 | 54 | 1 |
| McInnis | 14 | 1 | 62 | 2 |
| E. F. Fincher | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

**K.C.C.**

| | |
|---|---|
| E. C. Fincher, c Gittins, b H. Normanbhoy | 76 |
| I. McInnis, b Bakar | 11 |
| E. F. Fincher, l.b.w, Bakar | 57 |
| N. A. E. Mackay, c Gittins b Ride | 6 |
| F. S. W. Smith, b Gosano | 32 |
| V. M. Benwell, not out | 8 |
| G. V. Hall, c Zimmern b Gosano | 2 |
| Extras | 10 |
| Total for six wickets | 205 |

G. L. T. C. Lyal, D. S. Green and F. Goodwin did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. T. Normanbhoy | 7 | 1 | 25 | 0 |
| A. T. Lee | 10 | 3 | 26 | 0 |
| A. Bakar | 5 | 2 | 12 | 2 |
| H. Normanbhoy | 9 | 1 | 45 | 1 |
| E. L. Gosano | 6 | 0 | 23 | 3 |
| S. V. Gittins | 9 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| L. T. Ride | 3 | 0 | 20 | 1 |

## FOOTBALL

### Kowloon v. South China

Despite the absence of two of their regular forwards in Ip Pak Wa and Tam Kong Pak, South China managed to beat Kowloon by two clear goals, at Caroline Hill.

They were undoubtedly the better team and had they made the most of their opportunities would have won by a much bigger margin.

Almost from the start, the Chinese took the lead, Leung Tat Wing scoring after a scramble in the Kowloon goalmouth. They continued to show the upper hand, but an unexpected raid by the Kowloon nearly placed them on level terms. Webb; however shot wide from close range.

After the interval, South China continued to attack, and from a corner kick by Cheng Shiu Hong, Walker headed the ball into his own goal.

South China:—Lim Tin Chan; Lau Mau, Lee Tin Sang; Leung Ip Chan, Leung Wing Chui, Tong Kwan; Cheng Shui Hong, Wong Mee Shun, Fung King Chung, Leung Tat Wing and Yeung Poon Hon.

Kowloon:—Cook; Goulty, Walker, Bliss, McKelvie, Wood; Hill, White, Nelems, Webb and Bickford.

### LEAGUE FOOTBALL

#### RECREIO BEAT SIGNALS.

In a third Division football match played at Chatham Road yesterday, the Club de Recreio beat the R. E. and S. by six goals to three. The Portuguese made several changes in their team, and were superior throughout. In the first half, the score was two goals all, but in the second half, the Recreio, with the advantage of the strong wind attacked continuously and scored no less than four goals before the final whistle sounded.

### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL CONCERT

#### CLEVER ACTING BY PUPILS

School dramatics play an important in the education of the children at St. Mary's and reflects in no uncertain manner on the standard of training which they receive.

The concert given on Saturday by the St. Mary's School, Kowloon, is a typical example of careful and sympathetics teaching.

Entitled "In the Shadow of the Guillotine," a nine act play was cleverly presented, the players all executing their parts with equal skill and showing exceptional dramatic talent. Miss Aurie as "Marie" played her difficult role with every credit and was ably supported by Miss Alda Alves "Aline" and Miss Jeantte Marr as "Francois."

The story, which has its setting in the time of the French Revolution, shows a peasant girl, who has been adopted by an aristocratic family, in disgrace for a theft of which she is not guilty. The story cleverly closes with her vindication and the gallant sacrifice of her own life to save the father and daughter, of the family who adopted her, from the guillotine.

The characters in the play were played as follows:—

Marie Lasnier—(a peasant) Miss Aurie Remedios.
La Marquise de la Rocheaucoeur Miss Alicia Sequeira.
Le Marquis de la Rocheaucoeur Miss Hermina Oliviera.
Aline de la Rocheaucoeur (their daughter) Miss Alda Alves
Denise, Hantenbas de Cambrai (her cousin) Miss Georgina Fernandes.
Mere Jeanne (a peasant) Miss Izabel Marr.
Francois Lelort (her son) Miss Jeanette Marr.
Captain Barre Miss Katie Marr.
Germinal (a street urchin) Miss Nydia Osumnd.
A priest Miss Lily Shearer.

### BEAUTY QUARTETTE

#### CLEVER DANCES BY RUSSIANS

A number of prominent residents attended the weekly dinner and dance held in the Rose Room of the Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon, on Saturday night, among those present being Paymaster-Commander and Mrs. Tapley, Captain G. E. Mirehouse, Mr. W. G. Robertson, Mr. J. D. H. Crawford, Mrs. W. G. Robertson, Mr. J. Stewart, Mrs. Mody, Mrs. Benson, Mr. Dacles, (Continued at foot of next Column)

## ST. PETER OF THE FERRY

### Mr. Large And His Flock Of 35,000

"I probably see more faces in the course of a day than anyone else in the Colony," declared Mr. W. Large, the new Inspector of the Hong Kong-Kowloon Ferry Co., to a *Daily Press* representative. It is estimated that over 35,000 men, women and children of eight different nationalities pass Mr. Large every morning, afternoon and evening to and from their homes and offices. If he were a psychologist he would derive valuable material from the study of the expressions and gestures of these thousands of his fellow-beings, he would be able to tell why Mr. So-and-So wears a livernish look and why Miss X is smiling radiantly at her friend. Sorrow, joy, greed and boredom are expressed on the faces of those who pass Mr. Large by, but he is too busy to waste time on idle speculation.

Mr. Large, who is a motor-engineer by calling, left his native Canada 16 years ago to seek his fortune in Hong Kong. His first job was with the Hong Kong and Shanghai Hotels Ltd., whom he left to take up an engineering post with the Kowloon Dock. After several years of service with the latter concern, he joined the Duro Garage. He replaced Mr. Hill as Inspector a month ago and though he now has little to do with engines, his pactical knowledge serves him in good stead in his present occupation. He has found neither fame nor fortune, as yet, but he found Hong Kong, and that, for him, was wealth indeed, "Hong Kong is the best place in the world," he said, and spoke sadly of unemployment in the West. Its a Large statement, but he ought to know.

### ST. ANDREW'S CLUB

#### OUTSTANDING EVENTS OF THE MONTH

The outstanding event of the month at St. Andrew's Club, Kowloon, will be the Twelfth Annual Marathon Race which is being held on Monday, March 20, starting outside the Church at 4.30 p.m. Three silver cup prizes are being offered. Further particulars can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary.

Prof. W. Brown of the University, has kindly promised to give an illustrated lecture in the Church Hall on Thursday, 23rd, commencing at 9 p.m. All members are asked to make a note of the time and date and to bring all their friends along.

It is hoped to arrange a Mock Trial for Monday, the 27th. The usual Whist Drive for members and their friends is fixed for the 6th.

During Lent a number of talks will be arranged on various subjects. Leaders will open with a short talk, after which the subject will be open for general discussion. Subjects and Leaders for March are given below, and members are requested to come and take part in these discussions.

The complete programme is as follows:—

Monday, 6th at 9 p.m.—Whist Drive.

Thursday, 9th at 9 p.m.—Discussion Class. Subject "The Problem of Guidance" Opener—Dr. H. Matthews.

Monday, 13th at 9 p.m.—Committee Meeting.

Thursday, 16th at 9 p.m.—Discussion Class. Subject, "The Meaning of Fellowship" Opener—Mr. R. H. Wong.

Monday, 20th at 4.30 p.m.—Marathon Race.

Monday, 20th at 9 p.m.—Discussion Class. Subject, "The Laws of Friendship" Opener—Mr. E. F. Fincher.

Thursday, 23rd at 9 p.m.—Lecture by Prof. W. Brown. "A Visit to Klondyke."

Monday, 27th at 9 p.m.—Mock Trial.
Thursday, 30th at 9 p.m. Social.

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Jones, Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Suckling, Mr. T. Drouth, Mr. D. Black, Mr. G. P. Murphy, Dr. and Mrs. R. K. Valentine, and others.

An excellent dinner was served and the rendering of the latest dance music by the Hotel band was much appreciated. An attraction of the evening was the appearance of the Shura Ganis' Beauty Quartette who gave a clever performance of step-dancing and other attractive items. The Management are to be congratulated on introducing to Hong Kong this clever ensemble of Russian artists, who will make a further appearance at the Peninsula on Saturday, March 11.

Reserved for
BRITANIA AERATED WATER FACTORY
Under Personal British Supervision
Orders and Payments only at
WINDSOR BROS.
56, Nathan Road
or at
THE FACTORY
53, Waterloo Road
Telephone 57990.

Empire Pencil Co.,
Manufacturers & Exporters
High Grade Lead Pencils
W. V. Curtis, Manager
60 Cheung Sha Wan
Tel. 58453

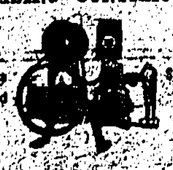
The Drapery Emporium
64, Nathan Road.
The Noted House of Drapers
Dealers In
Millinery, Hosiery, Lace, Embroideries, Corsetries, etc.
Agents for
Royal Worcester Corset Co.
Tel. 57004

WO CHEONG & Co.
High Class Tailors
Shirt Makers.

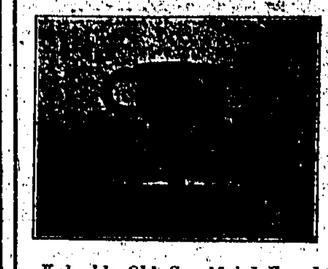
BOOTS AND SHOES
Made to order promptly.
Leather Suit Cases
of all Sizes
308, Nathan Road.

The Steam Laundry Co.
Sanitary Laundrymen, Dyers and Dry Cleaners
Head Office and Works:
Mongkok Tel. 57032
Special Valeteria Service
No. 2, Peninsula Hotel Arcade. Tel. 58061
No. 388, Nathan Road, Tel. 58906
No. 30, Queen's Road, C. Tel. 28379
Kowloon Hotel Depot, Tel. 58545

PUMP Maintenance Service
At Low Monthly Rates
PLUMBING CONTRACTORS




Well Boring, Flush Water Installations
Duro Pump and Engineering Co.,
Hydro Electrical & Sanitary Engineers
430, Nathan Rd. Tel. 56226



Valuable Old Sacrificial Vessel
Chow Dynasty B.C. 1122—255
TAK LUNG
DEALER IN
Curios, Porcelain,
Chinese Paintings, Bronze and Jade.
RARE CHINESE ART RELICS.
38, Nathan Road.

Every phase of childhood is worth a picture record.
Photographs of the children never grow up.
Photographs Live Forever.
TIFFANY STUDIO
240, Nathan Rd. Tel. 58493.

Cheong Hing Loong
Manufacturers and Exporters of General Embroideries and Modern Silks
29, Nathan Road.

LEE CHEE
Ladies' Tailor
Ready Made Dresses at Most Reasonable Prices
29, Nathan Road.

Latest Style PERMANENT WAVES
Very Reasonable Prices
By Best French Electric Machines
Most Artistic Hair Dressing for Ladies and Gentlemen
KONG BROS. BEAUTY PARLOUR
310, Nathan Rd. Tel. 57388

TANAKA
PHOTO STUDIO
Developing, Printing and Enlarging for Amateurs a Speciality.
Cameras and Films
12, Peking Road
Tel. 57072.

Paul Rennet et Cie.
For Reliable
British Raincoats
Nathan—Austin Roads

For
UNBREAKABLE WATCH CRYSTALS
Go To
M. BAGDATSKY
JEWELLER
Hankow and Peking Roads

# DIOCESAN GIRLS' SCHOOL

## *ANNUAL PRIZE DISTRIBUTION ON SATURDAY*

## BISHOP OF VICTORIA'S ADDRESS TO PUPILS

There was a very large attendance of parents, pupils and friends at the annual prize distribution of the Diocesan Girls' School, Kowloon, on Saturday afternoon.

Among those present were the Right Rev. Ronald Hall, Bishop of Victoria; Miss Sawyer, Headmistress; the Rev. W. Walton Rogers; Professor Ruffey; Mrs. E. M. Minett, M.D.; Mr. A. O. Brawn, Inspector of Schools; Mrs. M. K. Lo and Miss Robinson. The programme opened with the school hymn followed by an address of welcome to the Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria by Rev. W. Walton Rogers.

## WELCOME TO BISHOP OF VICTORIA

The Rev. W. W. Rogers said:—"I am afraid that the Bishop must be getting tired of welcomes and prize-giving. Our excuse for inflicting on him yet another of each is due primarily to the close and intimate relationship which has always existed between the Bishop of Victoria and the Diocesan Boy's and Girls' Schools. The first Diocesan Girls' School, known as the Diocesan Native Female Training School, was erected with funds collected by Mrs. Smith, the wife of the first Bishop of Victoria. From this, in 1862, sprang the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, which catered for English, Eurasian, Chinese and other scholars, little boys and girls, and which was under the immediate superintendence of the second Bishop of Victoria, Bishop Olford. From 1880 no more girls were received as boarders though they still remained as day scholars. In 1900 the Diocesan Girls' School was opened under the auspices of Bishop Hoare, and the Bishop of Victoria has always acted as Chairman of the Committee. It is therefore something more than a formal welcome which we offer to the Bishop, on the occasion of this, his first appearance at a public function of the school.

All of us who have the interests of the school at heart are united in welcoming you here to-day, Sir, to this Prize-giving both as our Bishop and because we know that the interests of the Diocesan Schools are particularly dear to you. It gives us therefore very much pleasure to have you with us to-day to distribute the prizes and we trust that your association with the school will be a long and happy one.

### *HON SECRETARY'S REPORT*

The Hon. Secretary of the School, the Rev. W. W. Rogers, also read the report for the year.

"The Committee had occasion to meet only three times during the past year. Beyond the usual routine business dealt with by the committee, the only matters of interests were as follows. Owing to the improved financial position of the school, the Committee was able to grant a general slight increase of salaries to the staff as from January 1932. This increase was long overdue, and the Committee is grateful to the staff for their patience and devotion to the school while it was passing through a difficult period.

With the corresponding additional payments to the Provident Fund this increase cost the school nearly $2,000 per annum. It is gratifying that the school finances have stood the strain so satisfactorily. The school now has a small endowment fund of $7,700 which the Committee is hoping to increase as rapidly as possible. During the year the school buildings were thoroughly renovated and the electric wiring replaced throughout, at a cost of a little over $10,000.

The Committee would like to congratulate the Headmistress and the staff on the healthy and flourishing condition of the school and to assured them that their faithful and loyal service is keenly appreciated."

The Hon. Treasurer's report was then presented by Professor Ruffey, which showed the school to be in a sound financial position. Mrs. E. M. Minett, M.D., also gave her report as medical officer of the school, in which she congratulated the school on its high standard of health.

### *INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS*

In his opening remarks Mr. A. O. Brown, Inspector of Schools mentioned that that he was one of the schools' first masters, when it started some thirty-three years ago in Bonham Road, and he had the privilege of teaching many parents of the children in front of him! He had inspected schools all over the world including London, Birmingham, Queensland, Melbourne and Shanghai. He was pleased to say that the Diocesan Girls' School, in particular, compared favourably with the schools in these big cities. The speaker had inspected the Diocesan Girls' School for four years in succession and although there were a few faults at first these were adjusted as quickly as they were pointed out and the school had become better and better.

In his general report Mr. Brawn said that he found the discipline of the school to be excellent, and good all round work had filled the year. "I saw some relief maps made with plasticene which tended to give a false impression of the contour of the Eastern countries of England. Pictures of Switzerland were freely used to illustrate geographical definitions and the Composition and Reading were excellent." "The pupils are also gaining more confidence in their conversational powers ...they are not so afraid of my burly figure now"! added Mr. Brawn.

### *OLD GIRLS' ASSOCIATION*

Miss Winifred Robinson, President of the Old Girls' Association in her report said.

As president, I have been asked to give a brief outline of the Diocesan Old Girls' Association, and though there are many here who know this has been in existence since 1926, I feel there may be some to whom it is merely a name, and the following facts will, therefore, prove of interest.

The Association, which now has a membership of 68, 46 of these being life members, was formed in 1926, having for its objects the promotion of social, intellectual and athletic intercourse and the strengthening of good feeling between the members and the School. Its principal aim has been to forge a link between past and present Scholars, and the last three years have been spent in striving to establish a Scholarship. This, it gives me great pleasure to report, is now in existence and it is primarily for that reason that I am here to-day, to ask the Bishop to present the DOGA Scholarship of $60.

It is also my privilege to ask the School to accept a hockey shield for competition between Classes. This is being presented to-day for the first time and has been won by Class 3. (applause).

The Association holds a general meeting every year in April when new members are gladly welcomed and Committee members elected. This Committee meets monthly and arranges activities such as concerts, dances, walks, picnics or some social gathering by which members are brought into closer contact with one another. Any suggestions put forward by members receive careful consideration, and in the past Physical Culture and Cooking Classes have been arranged.

I should like to take this opportunity of inviting all those Girls who have left School and those who are leaving this year, to join the D. O. G. A. We need each one of you, your interest and wholehearted support, to keep alive that spirit of fellowship and bond of sympathy. We have received much, we are trying to do a little, and it is for you, to help us to hand on to those that come after a heritage worthy of the School motto—"Daily Giving Service."

### *HEADMISTRESS' REPORT*

The Headmistress, Miss Sawyer, in her report said:—

This is the 33rd report of the present Diocesan Girls' School and the work under review is that of the year 1932.

We began the year with 288 names on the Roll and we ended the year with exactly the same number. In the month of July we had only 260 but in September, October, November we had 295, which numbers a record for the past 10 years, though to-day's number is 306. The average attendance was 270.5 as against 262.4 in the previous year. The increase in our numbers is partly due to the fact that what was once a dormitory has been converted into a classroom for Kindergarten children, and the number of boarders has been decreased on this account, because I refuse to allow more than the prescribed number of beds in any one dormitory. With the exception of an outbreak of mumps in the month of April last we had a splendid record of good health—it is very noticeable that the boarders' attendance is much more regular than that of day scholars, who in some cases are inclined to stay away for somewhat trivial reasons.

**Staff.**

We had several changes on the staff. Miss Grose left us in December 1931 having been a loyal helper since 1925. We were fortunate in securing the services of Mrs. Kirkby who had been with us from 1924 to 1927 so that we looked upon her as an old friend. Mrs. Kirkby goes on leave this month but we much hope that she will rejoin the staff on her return from furlough. Miss Howe joined us in January of last year, but she left us in April to be married—an event which was not expected quite so soon—Miss Howe left her mark in the school and from her letters I know she still feels interested in our welfare. Mrs. Holland left us the same month, her temporary appointment having come to an end. These positions have been filled by Mrs. Fernandez, B.Sc., Ph.B., who is a History specialist and Miss Vaughan who has had long experience in teaching. Miss Constance Wood left us last March and her position was filled by Mrs. Olsen. In September we welcomed Mrs. Langley who is now in charge of the K.G. in place of Mrs. Lyal who is due for Home leave. We are pleased to have one of our Old Girls Miss Henderson, as our Dancing Mistress and from September last we have had three separate Dancing Classes in school. This year Miss Henderson has come to my help and is giving physical exercises to all classes in the school while Miss Lee is away on furlough. Her loyalty and interest in the school are invaluable. The beautiful trophy for dancing which is an asset to any school is largely her gift, and we thank her very sincerely for this, all else that she gives. In September we were very pleased to welcome back Mrs. Thomas. To-day's entertainment is the result of her work and to this as to all else that she does for us she has given of her best. In December we had our Annual School Bazaar, our Third Drill Display both of which were marked successes.

**D.O.G.A.**

You have just listened to a report read by Miss Robinson of the activities of the Old Girls' Association. I would like to say how dearly I love this association and how grateful I am for all that it does. I feel it means so much to the present school to know that it has such a loyal organisation behind it. I would like to thank Mrs. M. K. Lo and Mrs. Matthews who were the first Presidents together with Miss Kacker, its first Secretary. I would also like to thank Miss Robinson and Miss Anderson who have been President and Secretary for the past three years, and to whose energy and devoted work the Association and the Present School owe so much.

**Examinations.**

Last year was the first year that we had a definite Matriculation Class. We began the year with four candidates all of whom passed the Senior in 1931. Unfortunately two of these four dropped out and of the two left one is now in the University but the other failed to pass in Mathematics. All her other subjects were exceptionally good and she gained distinction in English in her Senior Certificate. Of 10 Seniors who entered one qualified for the Matriculation with distinction in Arithmetic. Eight others passed one gaining distinction in History. The one who failed to get certificate had been in the school less than eight months and her work was very creditable. We entered 14 for the Junior examination and eight passed with four distinctions. Only four names were sent in for the Trinity College, London, Music Examinations and all four passed one with Honours. The Royal Drawing Society, London, sent us a prize for work done in Division VI, i.e., the final division.

**Inspections.**

You have heard the reports made by Mrs. Brawn and also by Dr. Minett. The school appreciates these inspections and suggestions made in the reports are always considered and if possible carried out. Too often suggested improvements are delayed on account of lack of funds.

**Thanks.**

Before closing I wish to thank all those loyal friends of the school who help in so many ways—they are so numerous that I cannot name them, all the parents who co-operate so loyally—all the Girl Guide Officers and examiners who give up their time so willingly week by week to come either to Brownie or to Guide Meetings—to the many firms who made liberal donations to our School Bazaar—to Mr. Cock who personally defrayed the cost of erecting a stand for our Drill Display, to the Matilda and Kowloon Hospital Nurses and Doctors and to our School Doctor, Dr. Durran, all of whom are ready to give us their services when necessary, to each member of the School Committee, especially to Mr. Churn who has been most patient and kind in his advice and liberal in giving his time to the oversight of repairs which were done to the school during the summer—to the Honorary Secretary who is always ready to answer any call I make upon him—to Miss Robinson and Miss Anderson and to all the Committee members of the D.O.G.A. and last but not least to the School Matron, Mrs. de Biere, and to each member of the Teaching Staff.

It now remains for me to add my personal welcome to the Right Reverend Bishop of Hong Kong on this his first appearance on this platform and to thank him and you for coming here to-day.

### *THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS*

Before distributing the prizes, his Lordship the Bishop in a short address remaked that he would try to do his best and carry on the good work of his predecessor, Bishop Duppuy, as Chairman of the School Committee.

His Lordship also remarked that he felt that he was also an "old girl" having started his school-days in a girls' school! His Lordship then remarked that whereas his "kid sister" had just won the *victrix ludorum* at the same school, his Lordship competed in the "old girls' race" and came last!

**Geographical England.**

His Lordship went on to sympathise with the young pupils for their mistakes in the geographical outlay of the East counties of England, referred to by Mr. Brawn in his report. As a young boy he was driven about the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk a great deal in his father's coach. The coachman on reaching the top of a hill would stop and remark that this was the highest spot in the county. Carrying on in the opposite direction the coachman would reach another high spot where he would stop and repeat his claim that this was also the highest spot in the county!

Concluding his Lordship bestowed God's blessing on the school and remarked that he counted on the old girls to assist in making this Colony one of God's places on earth.

### THE CONCERT.

Following the distribution of prizes a concert was given by the pupils. In the first item on the programme the kindergarten pupils sang a selection of nursery rhymes followed by an act by the senior pupils of the school entitled "The story of Tobit," in eight acts. The characters are as follows:—

**The Story of Tobit.**

Scene I.
Outside the house of Tobit.
Scene II.
The Same.
Scene III.
On the road to Ecbatane.
Scene IV.
Outside the house of Raguel.
Scene V.
The Marriage Chamber.
Scene VI.
Outside the house of Raguel.
Scene VII.
Outside the house of Tobit.
Scene VIII.
Inside the house of Tobit.
The Wedding Feast.

**Characters.**

Tobit ..... Joyce Anderson.
Anna (his wife) ..... Priscilla Ho.
Tobias (his son) ..... Phyllis Ho.
Raguel ..... Noeleen Roylance.
Edna (his wife) .... Cynthia Sanh.
Sara (his daughter) Barbara Latham.
Raphael (an angel) Eileen Witchell.
Asmodeus (an evil spirit) Dorothy Henderson.
A Jongleur
Handmaidens Constance Ho and Patricia Ho.
Ghosts of Husbands Janet Broadbridge, Joan Poon, Lilian Wu, Esther Kung, and Alice Leung.
Pages...Alice Hsu & Beatrice Chan.
Readers ... Cynthia Sanh, Dorothy Henderson, Noeleen Roylance, Constance Ho, and Thelma Gonzalez.

**PRIZE LIST.**

Scripture.—Ellen Ford (presented by Rev. W. W. Rogers, M.A.), Crispina Perpetuo, Phyllis Grose, Evelyn Bolt, Dora Chow, Lucy West, Lily Der, Audrey Ho, Manette Ho, Ruth Crane, Lois Crane, Cecilia Ho, and John Carvalho.

Needlework Prizes.—Margaret Thomson, Susan Wong, Eunice Mui, Alice Hsu, Helen Lee, Winifred Hunt, Sophie Tai, May O'Farrell, Rosie Tam, Lelian Tai, Rathleen Tunt, Eva Churn, Mary Lau, Grace Grant, Derek Anderson (Handwork), and Margaret Wheelden.

Class Prizes.—Hesta Thomson, Valeria Bockler, Joyce Anderson, Julia Tsang, Bessie Hsu, Eileen Witchell, Elsie Hong, Jeannette Ngai, Audrey Ho, Nannette Ho, Daphne Ho, Joyce Bauker, Vivienne Jex, John Robson, and Bobbie Hoare.

Special Prizes.—Helen Ho (distinction in English Senior Local); Carmen Alonco (dis. in History Senior Local); Hesta Thomson (dist. in Arithmetic Senior Local); Phyllis Grose (Special Prize for English Composition, presented by Miss Wentworth).

Royal Drawing Society Prize—Helen Ho (for Honours in Division VI).

Dancing Trophy (presented by Miss Henderson).—Names inscribed on the Dancing Trophy for those who have made the most improvement.—Phyllis Grose and Stella Roberts.

Hockey Shield (presented by D.O.G.A. Interclass Hockey won by

(*Continued on next column.*)

## PAONING HOSPITAL, SZECHWAN

### Chinese Appreciate Western Treatment

(From Our Own Correspondent)

*The following are Dr. Max Gray's impressions of the hospital at Paoning, Szechwan, where he has joined Dr. Beauchamp.*

It is a very nice little hospital with about forty-five beds open now. There is room for twenty more but as hitherto there has only been one doctor and one nurse, it has been all they could cope with. We are now two doctors and a second nurse has come, so that a time may come when we extend a bit. We usually have in the wards several cases of tuberculous joints and bones and to do anything for them they have to be in several months or even more.

Then there are usually some in to break off opium, but this has its difficulties as they very easily return to it if they are not converted, and mostly only want to break off because they find it expensive; besides, many of them first took to it because of some painful disease, and unless you can deal with this efficiently they are certain to go back to opium as the disease often flares up—and who ever could make a diagnosis when everything is marked by opium! . . . The other beds will certainly have quite a number of hookworms and sundry tumours, besides the usual injuries—burns, broken bones, military beatings, bullet wounds, and so on. The wards have morning and evening service, at which a systematic three weeks' course gives general all-round teaching.

**Out Patient-Days.**

The Monday, Wednesday and Friday are out-patient days, when all are supposed to come by 12 noon. Things that once might have been cured by operation have often come too late. The other day there was a little girl of six or so who was quite blind in both eyes—the result of a dose of Chinese indigestion medicine! Then there were two or three inoperable cancers.

## FANLING GOLF

### Ladies' Golf Competitions

Miss V. M. Thomas qualified for the Captain's Cup for February: 95—28=67.

The Medal Competition held on February 28 over the New Course was won by Mrs. Fischer (109—36—73), who had the best score over the last nine holes, after a tie with Mrs. Redmond (91—18—73) and Mrs. Tottenham (90—17=73). Other scores were:—Mrs. Lambert (83—9=74), Mrs. Wren (91—17—74), Miss Cousens (96—22=74).

**The Eclectic Competition.**

The Eclectic Competition running during January and February was won by Mrs. Tottenham, 70—4½—65½. Other scores were:—Mrs. Wren, 73—4½=68½; Mrs. Lambert, 72—2½—69½; Mrs. Lissaman, 76—5½=70½.

Mrs. Mackenzie and Mrs. Wild won the prize kindly presented by Mrs. Holmes for Shanghai foursomes, 89—22—67.

A Running Medal Pool will be held over the Old Course during March. Any number of cards may be taken out at 50 cents per card.

There will be a Running Eclectic Competition over the New Course during the month of March. Any number of cards may be taken out at 20 cents per card.

Members are reminded that the Annual Prize-giving will take place on Tuesday, March 21. Mrs. Hallifax has kindly promised to present the prizes. Tombstome Competitions will be held over the Old and New Courses.

Class III.

**Scholarships and Certificates.**

Lugard Scholarship.—Joyce Anderson.

Doga Scholarship.—Julia Tsang.

Woo Hay Tong Scholarships (no certificates).—Janet Broadbridge, Cynthia Sanh, and Beatrice Stone.

Miss Skipton's Scholarship (no certificate).—Jacqueline Matthews.

Trinity College of Music, 4 entries, 4 Passes, one with Honours, Junior Division, Dora Chow Honours); Preparatory, Mabel Churn, Kitty Dodcogion, and Kitty Nakata.

Hong Kong Junior Local—14 entries, 8 passes.—Valeria Bockler, Ina Carvalho (dis. in English), Crispina Perpetuo (dist. in Scripture), Mabel Lin, Edith Rey (dist. in English), Yolanda Silva, Irene Sloth-Nyd, Jessie Wong (dist. in English).

Hong Kong Senior—10 entries, 9 passes.—Hesta Thomson (dist. in Arithmetic, qualified for Matriculation), Carmen Alonco (dist. in History), Helen Bush, Joyce Chang, Grace Clayson, Ellen Ford, Dorothy Lee, Margaret Thomson, and Susan Wong.

Matriculation—3 entries, 1 passed, 1 passed Senior.—Angela Hsu and Helen Ho (Senior Certificate with dist. in English).


Here, at the Sportsman's Headquarters

**Tennis Rackets**

The Greatest Line in the World!

**Spalding's:**
Topflite
Lamina
Blue Riband.

**Dunlop's:**
Maxply
Model 31.

Designed for those who Demand the best.

We have the most Complete Line of Tennis Rackets in the Colony.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.
Telephone: 28151.

**PIANOS FOR SALE OR HIRE**

ANDERSON PIANOS

TUNING
REGULATING
REPAIRING.

**The Anderson Music Co., Ltd.**
Ice House Street. Tel. 21322.

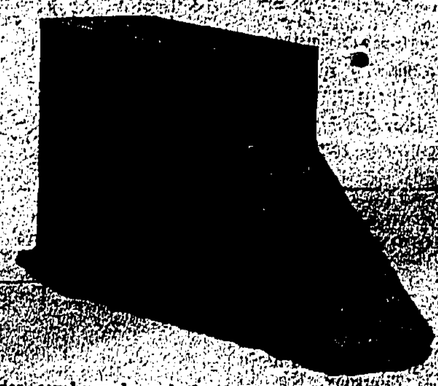
*Removal Sale Now In Proress.*
**PIONEER**—In fact as well as name.

The **First** Silk Store in Hong Kong.
The **Largest** Stock of Silks.
The **Lowest** Prices always.
The **Most** Popular Store.

"Courtesy and Service" is our slogan.

**THE PIONEER SILK STORE**
China Building. Queen's Road Central.

**KARDEX Visible Record Cabinets Protects Your Valuable Records Eliminates Waste and Loss Most Visible and Efficient Signal Control Built for Accessibility and Durability.**



Entries can be made on both sides of a card without removing from cabinet. Is essential for statistics, payments, and a variety of records. Stands: Customers, Costs, Purchases, Sales, Wages, Stocks, Credit, Collections, Investments, Sales Promotion, etc., etc. The most moderately priced visible record system on the market. Let us show you how you can increase your turnover, and

**Make more profit with KARDEX Cabinet.**

**THE OFFICE APPLIANCE CO. LIMITED**
Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinance.
**Specialists in Office Equipment.**
Powell's Building, 12A, Des Voeux Road C. Phone 20247.

## W ADVERTISEMENTS

**THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.**

SECOND EXTRA RACE MEETING.

DRAFT Programmes and Entry Forms for the Second Extra ce Meeting to be held on SATUR- AY, 18th MARCH, 1933 (weather rmitting), may be obtained at the cretary's Office, the Club House, appy Valley, the Hong Kong Club, e Sports Club, and the Stables, llege Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON THURSDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1933.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

[7]

**THE HONG KONG BRANCH OF THE ENGLISH ASSOCIATION.**

The Fifth Meeting of the Session 1932-3 will be held in the HELENA MAY INSTITUTE,

On TUESDAY, MARCH 7 (TO-MORROW) at 5.30 P.M.

MRS. P. E. BARKER, M.A. will speak on

"COVENTRY PATMORE"

C. E. R. CLARABUT,
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer,
The University.
[529

**IN THE SUPREME COURT OF HONG KONG.**

PROBATE JURISDICTION.

IN THE GOODS OF WILLIAM JOHN WHITE, LATE OF THE NAVAL STORES DEPARTMENT, H. M. DOCKYARD, VICTORIA IN THE COLONY OF HONG KONG, DECEASED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Court has, by virtue of the Provisions of Section 58 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1897, made an order limiting the time for Creditors and Others to send in their Claims against the above Estate to the 28TH MARCH, 1933.

All Creditors and Others are accordingly hereby required to send their Claims to the Undersigned on or before that date.

DEACONS,
Solicitors for the Administratrix,
1, Des Voeux Road Central,
Hong Kong.
[506

**HONG KONG CRICKET CLUB.**

TENNIS TOURNAMENT.
OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP SINGLES.
SEMI—FINAL, THURSDAY, 9TH MARCH.
S. A. RUMJAHN
v
HO KA LAU.

Plan of Stand seats will be open for booking at Messrs. Moutrie & Co. from Saturday, 4th March. [525

**HONG KONG BREWERS & DISTILLERS, LTD.**

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Ordinary Yearly Meeting of Shareholders in the Company will be held at the Registered Office of the Company 3rd Floor No. 7 Duddell Street, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, 8th March, 1933, at 3 p.m., for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1932.

The Transfer books of the Company will be closed from 24th February to 8th March, 1933, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
C. DE S. ROBERTSON,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1933. [476

**THE HONG KONG & KOWLOON WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.**

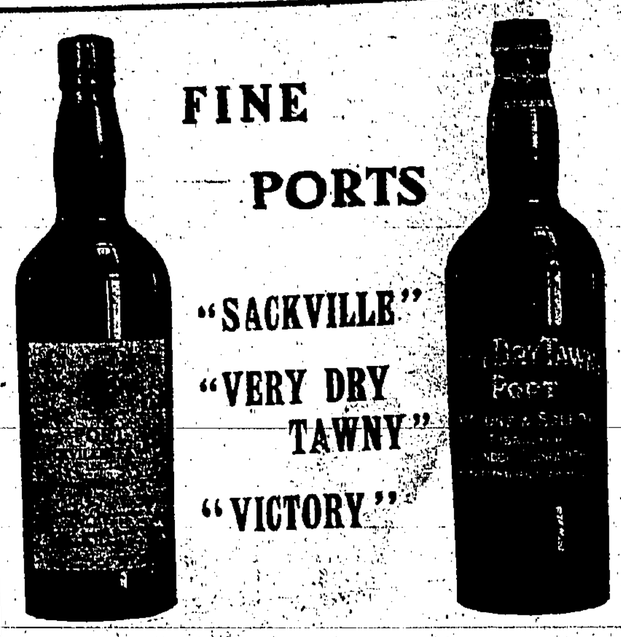
NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

THE FORTY-SIXTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Thursday, the 9th March, 1933, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1932.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Wednesday, the 1st March, 1933, to Thursday, the 9th March, 1933, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
F. H. CRAPNELL,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 21st February, 1933. [475

FINE PORTS

"SACKVILLE"
"VERY DRY TAWNY"
"VICTORY"

SELECTED AND SHIPPED FROM OPORTO BY

MESSRS. SACCONE & SPEED, LTD.

PRICE PER BOTTLE

"SACKVILLE" ... ... ... ...$4.00
"VERY DRY TAWNY" ... ...$4.80
"VICTORY" ... ... ... ... ...$5.00

*SOLE AGENTS:*

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

Est. 1841.


MARRIAGE.

CARNEGIE-HANNUM.—Rev. and Mrs. William Hamilton Hannum announce the marriage of their daughter FLORENCE JANE, to Mr. JAMES CARNEGIE, JR., which took place on Wednesday, Feb. 22, 1933, at Shanghai.


Editorial and Business Office: 11, Ice House Street. Tel. 30251.
Night Editor (Wanchai Office): Tel. 24511.
London Office: 53, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.

# The Daily Press.

HONG KONG, MARCH 6, 1933.


## BRITAIN'S FINANCIAL POSITION

IN view of the alarming news from America—a trying time indeed for a new President to take office—a glance at some of the British financial statistics for the year 1932 should be reassuring. In the early part of the year figures begin to accumulate in London showing with what success the previous year's trade has been attended. One of the earliest of these batches of figures, and certainly one of the most important, is that issued on the first day of the year by the London Bankers' Clearing House. For those who may be unaware what this institution is, it may be said that it "clears," or exchanges and cashes, the cheques and bills of all the important banks in England and Wales—the banks of Scotland and Ireland having their own institutions. To the London Clearing House belong the "Big Five" banks, that is the five largest banks of Great Britain and five other smaller but also important banks, these ten banks controlling over nine-tenths of the banking of England and Wales. It follows therefore that the annual report of the London Bankers' Clearing House is the most authoritative guide to the banking industry of the United Kingdom and to the finance and prosperity of the whole country.

The immense strength of the British banks has often been dwelt on, but in these days of world-wide and devastating depression even the most strongly founded institutions may suffer somewhat. In a community such as Great Britain, in which the overwhelming part of the banking is in comparatively few institutions of great strength, the success, or otherwise, of these institutions is bound to be a reflection of the general trade position. And this is what in fact we do find in the Clearing House returns. The great slump set in in 1929. The Clearing House returns for 1932 shows that for the third successive year the total turnover of bills, cheques, etc., cleared by this institution has declined on that of the previous year. The total clearings for 1932 were lower than for any year in the last thirteen years, *i.e.*, since 1919, the year immediately succeeding the war.

In 1932 the total value of cheques, etc., cleared was £32,111,959,000, as against £36,235,869,000 for the previous year, a decrease of £4,123,910,000, or 11.3 per cent. Since 1929, which was the year with the highest turnover in the history of the Clearing House, when £44,896,677,000 was scored, the falling off has been equal to 28.4 per cent.

Such figures, if they stood alone, would be calamitous for Great Britain, but, of course, parallel figures may be seen in every great industrial country. Thus, for example, for the same year, 1932, the drop in New York clearings for the twelve-month ended 30th November, as compared with the same period in 1931, was 39.4 per cent. It must also be remembered that the value of money has changed considerably in the last three years. According to an Index compiled by the London *Times* the wholesale price of commodities which stood at 128.8 (gold) at the end of 1929 was 103.2 (gold) at the end of the following year, 99.5 (sterling) at the end of 1931 and 94.3 (sterling) at the 31st December last. Such a fall in prices was bound to be reflected, as it is, in the turnover of cheques, etc., cleared. The fall in the price of price of money, as reflected in the Bank Rate, in the last year has also had its effect on these totals.

An analysis of these returns by quarters of the year reveals some interesting data. Thus, in the first three quarters of last year there were declines on the previous year, respectively, of 25.8, 18.3, and 7.9 per cent., but in the fourth quarter the total showed an increase of 14.6 per cent. This is encouraging as far as it goes, for it shows that the gate of decline in three-quarters of the year was a steadily diminishing one and that in October-December there was a substantial increase. No undue optimism must be created on this foundation, for the improvement in the fourth quarter is probably due to the Government debt conversion scheme. This, of course, entailed the passing of substantial sums of money through the banks. The highest daily figure, indeed, was for 1st December last, when the Government paid off the unconverted 5 per cent. War Loan and received a call of 62½ per cent. on the new Conversion Loan.

A further light on the trade position is yielded by dividing these clearing figures into metropolitan and provincial clearings. The metropolitan clearings reflect fairly clearly the wholesale and retail business of London. These show only a shrinkage of 3.4 per cent. as compared with the 11.3 per cent. for the whole country, already cited. Here, while there were heavy decreases in the first three quarters of the year, there was actually a fair increase in the fourth quarter of 2.3 per cent.

## WILL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE FAIL?

### Serious View Taken By British Press

### BRITISH PREMIER GOING TO GENEVA

[BRITISH WIRELESS SERVICE.]

RUGBY, March 4

THE British Government's decision that the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary should go to the Disarmament Conference as soon as can conveniently be arranged was taken after the report had been received of the proceedings at the conference from the Foreign Under-Secretary, Captain Anthony Eden, who had returned from Geneva specially to give Government a full account of the proceedings there.

Capt. Eden is returning to Geneva this week-end and will continue to lead the British delegation until the arrival of the senior Ministers.

His valuable services during the past few weeks are the subject of much commendation from his Ministerial colleagues and the Press.

There is a strong impression in responsible London quarters, that if failure of the Disarmament Conference is to be avoided, definite success must be achieved in the near future and that for this purpose fresh and determined initiative is essential.

**Far-reaching Consequences.**

The far-reaching consequences of failure are fully realised in London and it is urgently desired that other governments will co-operate in avoiding such disaster, and in giving fresh impetus to the vital cause of disarmament.

The date of the departure of the Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary to Geneva is as yet not know, but it is hoped leading representatives of other governments will be able to take decisions and will attend Geneva at the same time so that no delay need be incurred in achieving results which are held to be so essential.

**Press Comment.**

The Government's announcement is generally welcomed by the Press.

The *Times* considers it would be disastrous if no form of agreed limitation were reached and individual states reverted to tragic rivalry of competitive armaments.

The *Manchester Guardian* declares that failure of the Disarmament Conference would hopelessly prejudice the World Economic Conference.

The *Manchester Guardian*, in common with several other journals, urges especially the importance of achieving results in conference.

The *Morning Post* says: "No secret is made in well-informed quarters in London of the apprehension with which the Government realize the consequences of a possible breakdown. Chief among these is a dangerous and unregulated race in armaments which, it is realized, must ensue from the known intention of Germany to re-arm unless an agreement is reached at the conference."

The *Daily Herald* says the feeling in Geneva is that the Franco-German deadlock might be resolved, given only a reasonable amount of good-will.

## ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL OF KNIGHTHOOD

### COMPLETION OF 26 YEARS' WORK IN SIGHT

A chapel of St. Paul's Cathedral, which is the rival of the two most famous chapels of knighthood in the country, is reaching completion after 26 years.

From an improvised chapel of Australian teak it is being made into a finished and beautiful shrine in oak.

Like the chapels of the Order of the Garter at St. George's Windsor, and the Order of the Bath in Henry the Seventh's Chapel at Westminster Abbey, this chapel is that of an order of knighthood—the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George.

Before 1908 the chapel had served first as the Consistory Court of the Diocese of London, and later as the site of Alfred Stevens' great monument to the Duke of Wellington. But in that year it was given to the Order, and was temporarily furnished.

The permanent furnishing of the chapel has now reached the final stage.

The spacing and arrangement are being altered to give the chapel the space, beauty and dignity needed by the ceremonial of the Order.

## ★ News and Views ★

**Babbling Innocence!**

Tokyo has moved to prohibit child witnesses in criminal cases. Most parents are seldom concerned over what Johnnie may disclose to a court, but are often concerned over what he may be babbling, with or without cross-examination, to the neighbours.

**Geese!**

A party of Czechoslovakian bailiffs sized the 500 geese of a village that did not pay its taxes and tried in vain to sell them in other villages to which the news has spread. In despair they stored the big flock in an improvised pen for a week and struggled with a question baffling to bailiffs: Should one look inside or outside the pen to find the bigger geese?

**Open to Misunderstanding.**

The following comes from an officer on the North-West Frontier of India: Outside a photographer's shop in Razmak hangs a large sign-board embossed in gold on which, after the owner's name, appear in silver the letters "B.F." On being asked the meaning the proprietor explained "I am the Brigade photographer, sir."

**Community Drama.**

Britain's debt to the British Drama League is a heavy one. Entries from 650 societies for the National Festival of Community Drama may not appear, at first sight, to be of particular importance. But that total is only a percentage of the sum of local drama activities. And when one considers how strong is the temptation, born of broadcasting and films, to let the leisure hours slip by in passive reception of what is offered for our entertainment, the growth of community drama is heartening beyond measure.

**Are Americans Thirsty?**

Says a U.S. paper, a stout upholders of the Drys: Holland, with plenty of liquor, finds drinking steadily falling off. In 1912 Holland drank 10 gallons to the man, in 1931 only 6½. Yet the United States Congress assumes to say how much liquor a generation suddenly released from prohibition will swallow. The fight has been between wets who say the Average American hankers for hooch and must have it and the drys who say he hankers for hooch and must not. Does he hanker because both sides say he does? What if, after all this tax tapping programme, a great tragedy should follow?—What if the sane, silent Average American should show that he isn't thirsty?

**Perspective.**

One of London's evening papers recently carried an advertisement of a morning contemporary—a vast expanse of white with, in the middle, this announcement: "The—— is the greatest newspaper in the world."

In a small village in the Jura Mountains the one eating house is labelled large: Le café du milieu du monde."

**U.S. Flirts with Free Trade!**

Beyoglu, Turk.—Important commercial advantages are given to American trade under a new agreement concluded. Under this accord, the United States will be able to send to Turkey, free of restrictions an amount of goods equal to what the United States buys from Turkey. This is expected to mean the doubling of American sales in Turkey. Automobiles and machinery generally will profit greatly.

**Kenya Quenchers.**

An advertisement in the *Mount Kenya Review* is headed "Three Good Drinks," and goes on to name them—"Tusker (the drink with which to quench your thirst), Jumbo (the drink to take when you need a pick-me-up), Nguvu (the drink to take at sundowner time)."

Congratulations to Kenya! No imported American highball names for her, but downright, original local labels. "Tusker," doubtless with the strength of a rogue elephant, "Jumbo," similarly kickful, and the mellow "Nguvu," sounding like a soft sunset wind, the first coolth of evening.

**Rural Scotland.**

Perth, Scotland.—Revival of a rural outlook in Scottish education, as opposed to the present predominant urban conception, was urged by a number of delegates at the annual congress of the Educational Institute of Scotland here.

A warning against concentrating the Scottish nation in towns was issued by Mr. A. N. Skelton, M.P., Undersecretary of State for Scotland. He called on teachers to rekindle "rural-mindedness," and advised them to study the educational structure of Denmark in this connection.

He pointed out that in England and Wales, 83 per cent. of the people were at work in towns. One of the legacies of the nineteenth century which needed disposing of, he said, was that there was something specially advantageous in urban occupation, life and outlook.

## Local and General

Three cases of small-pox, one of diphtheria and two meningitis were reported on Friday.

The annual general meeting of the Victoria Diocesan and Missionary Association, Hongkong, will take place at the Cathedral Hall at 5.15 p.m. to-day.

The Hong Kong branch of the English Association meets at the Helena May Institute at 5.30 p.m. to-morrow, when Mrs. P. E. Barker will speak on Coventry Patmore.

St John Ambulance Brigade, announce that the number of persons vaccinated—free of charge—by Members of the Ambulance Brigade, up to and including Thursday, March 2 totals 213,065.

An unknown Chinese committed suicide yesterday morning by jumping from the top floor of the boarding house at No. 8, Connaught Road. He has not yet been identified, but it is believed by the Police that he came from Canton.

The annual sports meeting of the Kowloon Junior School will be held to-morrow at the K.C.C. ground, commencing at 10.30 a.m. Mrs. J. R. Wood will distribute the prizes. Parents and friends of the pupils are cordially invited to be present.

There will be a Full band Practice at Volunteer Headquarters on Friday next, March 10. The Adjutant asks all members of the Band to make every effort to attend in view of the forthcoming inspection by the General Officer Commanding.

A Chinese prisoner, who was arrested after a murderous attack on a fellow tenant at 130, Bonham Strand, committed suicide in Victoria Gaol on Saturday morning. He was found by a warder hanging, by a rope made from his trousers, from the rails of the cell.

Convicted on a charge of being in unlawful possession of an automatic pistol, a Chinese and his concubine were sentenced to six months' and three months' imprisonment, respectively, at Central Magistracy on Saturday. It was stated that the defendants were arrested at the Tung On Wharf on Friday night.

A farewell dinner in honour of the Chief Justice, Sir Joseph Kemp, K.C., and the Hon. Mr. E. R. Halifax, C.M.G., Secretary for Chinese Affairs will be given by their Chinese friends at the Kam Ling Hotel, on Tuesday, March 14 at 8 p.m.

Draft programmes and entry forms for the second extra race meeting to be held on Saturday, March 18, may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, the Club House, Happy Valley, the Hongkong Club, the Sports Club, and the Stables, Village Road.

The 9th Annual Indian Empire and Crown Colonies Garden Party will be held at the Hurlington Club on Monday, July 3 when the usual brilliant concourse of civilians and officers engaged in the administration and policing of the scattered dominions will foregather in social fashion in the Capital.

The *Government Gazette* notifies that the Recreation Grounds Committee will consists of the following: The Chairman, The Director of Public Works, The Colonial Secretary, The Director of Education, One Representative each from the Royal Naval Recreation Club, Hong Kong Area Sports Board (Army), Hong Kong Football Association, Hong Kong Jockey Club, Hong Kong Football Club, Hong Kong Cricket Club, Kowloon Cricket Club, Hong Kong Hockey Club, Royal Hong Kong Golf Club, Hong Kong Polo Club, Club de Recreio, Hong Kong Chinese Recreation Club, Indian Recreation Club, Y.M.C.A.

The Alice Memorial and Affiliated Hospitals, Bonham Road, are holding their annual pound day on Friday March 10, Mrs. S. W. C'so will receive gifts, from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and Mrs. I. R. Wood from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. The Hospitals will be open for inspection and visitors will be welcome. The Committee give the following suggestions for gifts: — Cotton Wool, Lint; Hot Water bottles Groats; Rubber air rings, Patent barley; Antiphlogistine, Condensed milk; Benger's Food, Evaporated milk; Bovril; Yellow soap; Meat juice, Carbolic soap; Marmite, Monkey soap.

## SUMMARY OF NEWS

**General.**

Armed police are patrolling the streets of Berlin assisted by Nazi auxilliaries, but there is otherwise little election manifestation.
Page 9.

A declaration that he will ask war-time powers if necessary, was made by Pres. Roosevelt in his inaugural speech, on Saturday.
Page 1.

**Far East.**

Referring to the situation in the Far East, M. Saito declared there is not a single reason for uneasiness in the Netherlands Indies. Page 1.

The largest drug haul in the past ten years was made in Shanghai on Saturday. Page 9.

News of latest developments in Jehol will be found on Page 9.

**Local.**

The rules and regulations for the Court of Criminal appeal, as contained in a draft bill published in the Government Gazette, appear on Page 6.

A full account of Saturday's Racing, which was notable for a number of surprises appears on Page 2.

In local football matches the surprise on Saturday was the defeat of the Lincolns by the R.A. in the senior shield. Full results. Page 10.

Local cricket results on Page 10. I.R.C. beat Craigengower by 7 wickets and the University beat the Army by 2 wickets, in the First Division of the League. Page 10.

The Amalgamation of the associations doing medical work in the New Territories was announced at the annual dance, on Saturday of the new St. John's Ambulance New Territories Medical Benevolent Branch. Page 6.

A slight decline in the result of the year's working was reported by the Hon. Sir Shou Son Chow (Chairman) presiding at the fourteenth ordinary yearly meeting of the Bank of East Asia, Limited, held at the Bank's Offices on Saturday. Page 12.

The Diocesan Girls' School held their prize-giving on Saturday. The Bishop of Victoria was the guest of honour. Page 7.

## From the Files.

### LOOKING BACK 75 YEARS

The Friend of China, in taking up the cudgels for his friend the ex-Portuguese Consul of Ningpo, pursues the course best calculated to blind the public and screen that functionary. The mal-practices existing during the ex-consul's administration had become so atrocious and notorious as to cause him to appeal to the Press of this Colony in order to exculpate himself by verbose, frivolous and ex-parte misrepresentations. We did not drag this gentleman before the public. He appeared voluntarily by letter, by article and by pamphlet. With the broad facts before us, we were all along convinced of the sophistry of the arguments adduced in the defence.—*Hong Kong Daily Press*, March 6, 1858.

### LOOKING BACK 50 YEARS

The following extract from an article on Chinese charms is of interest here:—On the 15th day of the 5th moon springs and cuttings acorus calamus, and a plant called by the Chinese gad are placed at the doors of houses to prevent all manner of evil from entering. The peach charm consists of a sprig of that tree covered with blossoms, which at the New Year is placed at the doorways for the same purpose as the foregoing. The bottle gourd, a curious species of the Cucurbitus, closely resembling a bottle, is represented on ornaments as an emblem of longevity.—*Hong Kong Daily Press*, March 6, 1883.

### Looking Back 25 Years.

Mr. J. K. McPherson have a very interesting account of a trip which he made up the North River to Hankow at the Y.M.C.A. rooms on Saturday night. His lecture, which was illustrated with beautiful lime light effects, was much enjoyed.—*Hong Kong Daily Press*, March 6, 1908.

The London Chamber of Commerce estimates that the losses involved in a London fog exceed £1,000,000 every day it lasts. The losses include damage to merchandise, delays in traffic, suspension of business, cost of artifical lighting, illness, and the safeguarding of shipping and railways. The death-rate in a London fog rises by one-sixth. Fogs which are largely preventable by better methods of coal consumption are due to the condensation of warm water vapour entering a cold layer air, upon minute particles of soot and dust.

# WILL AMERICA GO OFF GOLD STANDARD?

## EMBARGO ON GOLD EXPORTS MAY BE INTRODUCED

## BANK "HOLIDAY" DECLARED THROUGHOUT AMERICA

## SPECIAL CONGRESS TO DISCUSS BANKING LEGISLATION

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY]

NEW YORK, March 5.

**If the declaration of a bank holiday in Delaware, all forty-eight States and the district of Columbia are operating on a moratorium or restricted withdrawal.**

**North Carolina and South Carolina are operating with minor restrictions, and Columbia is limiting withdrawals. In other states banks are closed.**

**A message from Washington states that Mr. Roosevelt summoned all Democrat Congressional leaders on Sunday to fix a date for an extra session of Congress, while Mr. Woodin, Secretary to the Treasury, has summoned members of the Federal Reserve Board and businessmen to confer, also on Sunday. It is believed they will discuss banking legislation which the new Administration is drafting.**

**The *New York American's* financial editor asserts that Washington is considering an embargo on gold exports as a first step of its banking stabilisation programme; while the *Daily News* reports, on excellent authority, that the banking legislation will involve inflation.**

**The fact that the Secretary of State, Mr. Hull, attended financial conferences held at Washington is regarded, says the Associated Press Washington correspondent, as indicating definitely that a gold embargo is being considered.**

## SCHEME TO FACILITATE BUSINESS

The New York Clearing House announces that member banks use Clearing House certificates instead of currency to facilitate the conduct of business during the moratorium. The certificates, which will be ready on March 6, are paper based on bank deposits and in effect are currency jointly issued by a group of banks. Such a medium has not been used since 1907.

New York, Chicago and six other Reserve Banks, but excluding Cleveland and Richmond, closed on account of bank holidays. The New York Reserve Band has closed in order to check withdrawals of gold for hoarding or export. The Sub-Treasury was open but paid out only $5,000 in gold bars against gold notes.

Communist demonstrations on Inauguration Day occurred in a few centres. Communists at Detroit paraded and demanded the immediate payment of small deposits. Unemployed Communists in Chicago went to the City Hall and demanded cash relief for food. Police and "Reds" battled in the heart of Pittsburg, sixteen being arrested.

**"Speakeasies" Hard Hit.**

NEW YORK, March 5.

New Yorkers have accepted the Bank holiday good-naturedly. There is little excitement, but thousands of depositors, some weeping, gathered in front of the closed banks which are guarded by extra police.

Among the hardest hit were the "speakeasies," hitherto favourite places for cash cheques, and the family court clearing house for alimony payments where estranged wives formed a queue awaiting their sole sustenance hitherto paid by cheque.

One Broadway cinema accepted cheques. Hotels became *quasi* bankers, cashing cheques for the guests.

### *EMERGENCY DECREE IN JAPAN*

TOKYO, March 5

**An emergency conference of leading bankers has decided to suspend all operations on foreign exchanges to-morrow, owing to the American situation.**

**Financial Markets Closed.**

NEW YORK, March 5.

South Carolina is the only State now not affected by the moratoria or restricted withdrawals.

All financial and commodity markets throughout the United States have closed.

**Bank Holiday in New York.**

NEW YORK, March 4.

A two-day bank holiday has been declared in New York State and a three-day bank holiday in Illinois State.

Governor Lehman has cancelled his inaugural trip to Washington, owing to the bank crisis.

Bankers have met in an all-day conference, and one group is still meeted with the Federal Reserve Bo...

Governor Lehman, en route to Washington, said that he did not contemplate the declaration of a banking holiday in New York State.

"Neither have I been asked to declare one," he added.

**5 Per Cent. Available to Depositors**

Authorisation for banks to limit withdrawals, has been made in the States of North Carolina and Virginia.

The Governor of Kansas has proclaimed a 5 per cent. limit for withdrawals throughout the State.

**London Stock Markets.**

[BRITISH WIRELESS SERVICE.]

RUGBY, March 4.

As the result of developments in the banking situation in the United States, where bank holidays have been declared in a great number of states, including New York and Chicago, the London Bankers Committee has decided that there should be no dealing in foreign currencies to-day.

The London Stock Exchange has adopted a waiting policy regarding the American situation and little business was passing in any direction.

No sterling quotation on New York was available this morning.

## MAYOR CERMAK HAS RELAPSE

MIAMI, March 5.

The condition of Mayor Cermak is again critical.

## PARAGUAY TO DECLARE WAR ON BOLIVIA

ASUNCION, March 4.

AFTER six months fighting in the Gran Chaco region, the Paraguyan Senate has authorised the Government to declare war against Bolivia.

## MEN IN HOLY ORDERS

### SHORTAGE REMAINS ACUTE.

"The Church needs "men, more men, and yet more men," it is declared in the preface to the sixty-second issue of Crockford's Clerical Directory, published by the Oxford University Press.

It is pointed out that, while the population has doubled in the last sixty-four years, the number of assistant curates has remained stationary.

("We have no exact figures before us," it is stated, "but we understand that the number of candidates for Holy Orders has increased during the last twelve months. Some dioceses appear to be getting as many men as they can absorb, but we hope that this will not be understood to mean that the crisis is past, and that the supply of clergy will very soon be adequate."

## WASHINGTON CONFERENCE RUMOURS

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY]

WASHINGTON, March 4.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt's visit to Mr. Hoover was attended by Mr. Ogden Mills, Secretary of the Treasury, Dr. Moley, President Roosevelt's economic adviser, and Mr. Eugene Meyer, President of the Federal Reserve Board.

President Roosevelt subsequently saw a number of political and financial leaders while Mr. Hoover was closeted with Mr. Mills.

These emergency conferences have started numerous rumours. One is to the effect that President Roosevelt and Mr. Hoover have considered the possible abandonment of gold payments or an embargo on gold exports.

None of the rumours are confirmable, as the meeting was private and no statement was issued.

After the conference Mr. Lehman announced that the spread of hysteria, and the restrictions imposed on the banking facilities of the country by the measures taken in so many states, had at last placed on New York banks a burden so great that it finally rendered drastic action here imperative.

It is assumed that the New York Stock Exchange and all other markets will also be closed.

The States of Missouri and Iowa have proclaimed bank holidays while Wyoming and South Carolina are limiting withdrawals. When the Illinois banks reopen on Wednesday, the withdrawals will be limited to 5 per cent.

## "HUNTERS OF NOTORIETY"

### Chief Scout And Record-Breakers

### ATTACK ON GAMBLING CRAZE

Notoriety-hunting was attacked by Lord Baden-Powell in the course of his Alfred Fripp lecture at University College, London.

"We see in these days," he declared, "the feverish endeavour going on among men and women to beat records, and so to gain fame and notoriety.

"Before attaining it they seem to think that this means success. When they have won it they find that it does not bring happiness but only leads to further restless, unsatisfied hunting for more.

"There is," he said, "a craze in the nation from top to bottom to get rich and to get rich quickly, if possible through a lucky chance in the sweepstakes or tote club or Stock Exchange. Why work when by a lucky win you may make thousands? is the notion."

He defended the youth of to-day against the charge that they are unwilling to learn from their elders. "Quite the contrary," he said. "They appeal to one, of their own initiative, and are grateful for such advice as one is able to give them."

Arguing that health is not essential to happiness, he said, "I have seen crippled Scouts content with their lot and positively happy because they were able to make toys to "happify" children less well off than themselves."

**From Heaven to Japan.**

Lord Baden-Powell further explained how he came to travel. He once had a dream in which he arrived at the gate of Heaven, and was asked by St. Peter how he liked Japan.

On reply that he had never been there, St. Peter said to him, "My dear fellow, what were you doing with your opportunities? You were put in that earth full of beauties and wonders for your enjoyment, and you seem to have wasted your time sitting still and neglecting them. Go back quickly and have another try."

So he awoke, took a ticket to Japan, and got to realise what a wonderful world it was when one mixed with one's fellow-men

Lisbon, February 22.—Portugal's oldest woman, Madame Rosaria Limeila, died today aged 117. Sanora Limeila achieved fame in the middle of the last century as the mistress of Portugal's most famous bandit Brando who terrorized the country for a number of years. Later she appeared on a music hall stage and related her experience as a bandit bride, remaining popular until an advanced ago.

## ELECTION FEVER IN GERMANY

### Hitler's Last Appeal To The Country

### BRISK POLLING REPORTED IN BERLIN

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY]

BERLIN, March 5.

ARMED police are patrolling the streets assisted by Nazi auxiliaries. Aeroplanes flying Nationalist streamers are roaring overhead otherwise there is little election manifestation.

Contrary to previous elections, Communist and Socialist flags have disappeared from the city. No disorders have so far been reported and polling is brisk.

**"Greetings from E. Prussia."**

KOENINGSBURG, March 5.

Greetings from East Prussia, "where the flames of German freedom has always been lit," was broadcast by Herr Hitler from an aeroplane in which he flew over the Polish corridor, en route to make his final election appeal here.

He was greeted on arrival by wild cheering by excited crowds in torch-light processions and the ringing of church bells.

Herr Hitler denounced the "War Guilt Lie" pacifism an internationalism. He blamed the world as being responsible for Germany's distress by failing to keep its promises, and declared that Marxists had built up their programme on a heap of lies.

He concluded by appealing to Germans to sink class differences and unite in a fight for liberty and endeavour to rebuild a proud Germany.

## SILVER MARKET

### LONDON PRICES

**(From Our Own Correspondent.)**

LONDON, March 4.

FOLLOWING ARE THE SILVER QUOTATIONS ON THE LONDON MARKET TO-DAY:

| | Mar. 4 | Mar. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| SPOT | 17⅛ | 17.1/16 |
| FORWARD | 17.3/16 | 17⅛ |

## REMOVAL OF RENT RESTRICTIONS

### HOUSE OWNERS WELCOME GOVT. BILL

Viscount Hereford, in his presidential address to the annual conference of the National Federation of Property Owners and Ratepayers in London, said that since the War the property owner had been unable to move because of the barbed fence of restriction.

For the first time in the last fourteen years the legislature was taking a big step in the right direction. The new Rent Bill foreshadowed total decontrol in 1938.

"We welcome those provisions," Lord Hereford said, "which make it easier for a landlord to recover possession, and which at long last give him control over tenants who, by sub-letting and letting in lodgings, are creating slum conditions which form a blot on our national life."

He expressed the view that the present year would see a rift in the overhanging clouds of industrial depression, and the dawn of a

**Building Held Up.**

A feature of the fourth census of production with regard to the building and contracting trades, published in the "Board of Trade Journal," is that in 1930 a total of £16,074,000 was spent on public buildings, apart from homes and factories, compared with £8,782,000 in 1924.

Mr. H. B. Bryant, Secretary of the Building Industries National Council, stated yesterday that there were signs of the desire of local authorities to have building work put in hand.

"Unfortunately," he added, "the £4,000,000 worth of work about to be put in hand is a mere nothing compared with the £35,000,000, which it is estimated is still being held up by restrictions on the powers of local authorities to spend on constructive and remunerative works."

Electricity is the driving-power of a new model motor-car intended for children. It has all the fitting—gears, self-starter, lamps, and horn—of the real article costs £30, and is intended for use in gardens and private grounds only.

# JAPANESE TROOPS NEAR GREAT WALL.

## CHAHAR PROVINCE TO JOIN MANCHUKUO?

### CHANG HSUEH LIANG ORDERED TO RESIST JAPANESE

### GEN. TANG YU LIN FLEES WITH HIS BODYGUARD

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY.]

TOKYO, March 5.

**AFTER a sharp encounter at daybreak at Huangchin, the Japanese continued to press their pursuit of the Chinese from Pingchuan and have reached Tiehmenkwan, ten kilometres from the pass through the Great Wall at Hsifengkou.**

**Press despatches from Jehol City declare that the Chahar Province is expected to declare its independence from China shortly and join the Manchukuo.**

NANKING, March 5.

**It is learned that the Government has despatched instructions to Chang Hsueh Liang ordering the defence of the Great Wall and continued resistance to the Japanese.**

## ARREST OF TANG YU LIN ORDERED

PEIPING, March 4.

An order has been issued for the arrest of Tang Yu Lin, who will undoubtedly be executed if he is caught.

Chang Hsueh Liang is furious at the collapse of Chinese resistance round Jehol. He has ordered the sealing up of various passes so as to compel Chinese troops to resist the Japanese. Volunteers attempting to get through will be shot.

Tang Yu Lin is believed to be at Luanpingshan, west of Jehol, but outside the Great Wall.

**Fall of Jehol City.**

TOKYO, March 4.

Jehol City was occupied at 11.30 this morning. The Chinese troops are reported to be in full retreat and at noon were retiring south through the two passes of Hsifengkou and Chiehlingkou across the Great Wall.

**Brigade East of Jehol City.**

TOKYO, Later.

It is reported that the Kawahara Brigade vanguard passed Tungchangtzu, 2 miles eastward of Jehol City at 8.20 a.m., continuing the pursuit.

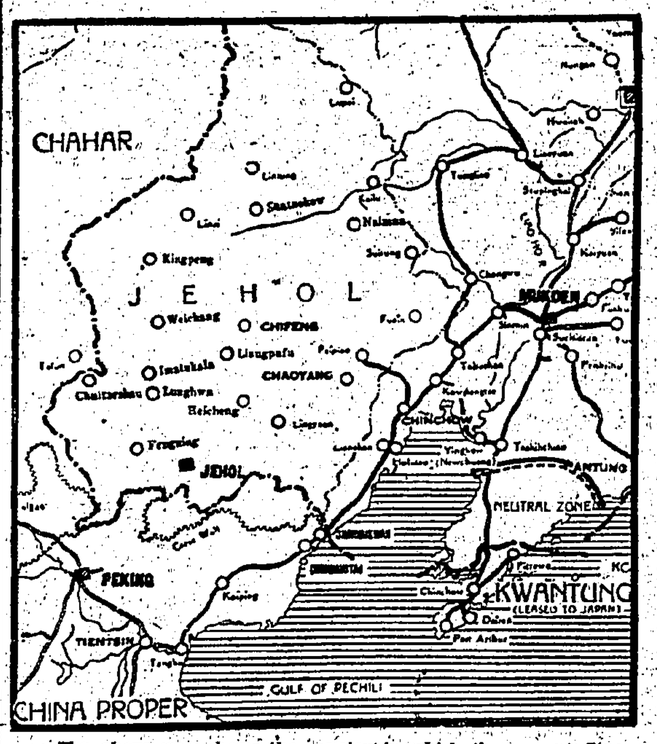
**Japanese Spies Executed.**

TOKYO, March 4.

Chinese official communiques this morning complain of a vast number of Chinese traitors sent into Jehol by the Japanese as spies to cut the Chinese communications.

Twenty of these spies are reported to have been caught and summarily executed.

Snowstorms are now visiting almost the entire province (Jehol) and it seems very doubtful whether the line from Pingchuan to Sutaokow will play any part at all.


CHAHAR
JEHOL
Kupeikow
Changpei
Kupeikow
Kalgan
Kuyung
Nankow
Kupeikow
Kupeikow
Kingpeng
Weichang
CHIFENG
Ikwanlala
Uangpaola
CHAOYANG
Chaitzukou
Lunghwa
Hsicheng
Fengning
JEHOL
Chihfeng
Tsaolaohan
Kupeikow
Kupeikow
Kupeikow

# WEEK-END SPORTING ACTIVITIES

## I. R. C. CRICKETERS IN FINE FETTLE

### CHAMPIONS DISMISS CRAIGENGOWER C.C. FOR 37: VICTORY BY 7 WICKETS

### UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS FOR ARMY AT POKFULAM

Two very interesting first division league matches were decided on Saturday when the Indians met Craigengower and the University met the Army.

The Champions had little difficulty in getting full points from Craigengower, Pereira and Minu being in great fettle, and skittled the Happy Valley side for 37. In all twenty overs were bowled, twelve of which were maidens! Pereira took five wickets for 10 runs and Minu five for 18. The Indians passed their opponents' total with seven wickets to spare.

The University, the Indian R.C's closest rivals, also obtained full points in their game with the Army at Pokfulum. The visitors batted first and compiled 143 of which Capt. Williams was responsible for 70. The University replied by making 145 for the loss of 8 wickets.

### INDIANS' REVERSE IN SECOND DIVISION

The Indian R.C. lost three valuable points in the second division when they were at home to Craigengower and this will probably mean that the destination of the shield will lie between Craigengower, the H.K.C.C. and the Kowloon C.C., all of whom are now in a better position than the Indians. The University went down to the Royal Engineers and Signals at Sookunpoo, while the Police are asserting themselves by adding another victory to their list, this time at the expense of the Navy.

## League I.

### C.C.C. *v.* I.R.C.

At Happy Valley the Indian Recreation Club beat Craigengower C.C. by 7 wickets.

Scores:—

**C.C.C.**

| | |
|---|---|
| E. Zimmern, b Pereira | 0 |
| A. Hunt, c Ismail, b A. R. Minu | 2 |
| S. V. Gittins, b Pereira | 4 |
| H. P. Lim, b Pereira | 0 |
| U. M. Omar, st. Ismail, b A. R. Minu | 3 |
| R. Lee, b A. R. Minu | 4 |
| C. W. Lam, c A. A. Rumjahn, b A. R. Minu | 0 |
| A. B. Hamson, c and b Pereira | 1 |
| F. Broadbridge, l.b.w., b A. R. Minu | 1 |
| Y. Abbas, c Curreem, b Pereira | 7 |
| L. Hubbard, not out | 0 |
| Extras (B. 8, L.B. 1) | 9 |
| Total | 37 |

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pereira | 10.1 | 7 | 10 | 5 |
| A. R. Minu | 10 | 5 | 18 | 5 |

**I.R.C.**

| | |
|---|---|
| A. H. Rumjahn, b Omar | 0 |
| S. A. Ismail, c Hamson, b Omar | 13 |
| H. D. Rumjahn, not out | 9 |
| A. R. Minu, b R. Lee | 0 |
| A. H. Madar, b Hubbard | 18 |
| F. D. Pereira, not out | 4 |
| Extras (B. 5, L.B. 1) | 6 |
| Total (for 4 wkts.) | 50 |

J. S. Curreem, A. K. Minu, A. Baker, A. A. Rumjahn and K. Nazarin did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lee | 10 | 1 | 23 | 1 |
| Omar | 10 | 7 | 10 | 2 |
| Abbas | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Hubbard | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 |

### UNIVERSITY *v.* ARMY

At Pokfulam the University beat the Army by 2 wickets.

Scores:—

**Army.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lt. Stocker, b A. T. Nomanbhoy | 2 |
| Lt. Walker, l.b.w. b A. T. Nomanbhoy | 4 |
| Lt. Garthwaite b Gosano | 6 |
| Capt. Williams, l.b.w., b Lee | 70 |
| Lt. MacFarlane, run out | 1 |
| L/Cpl. Colledge, c Ride, b Lee | 11 |
| Col. Nosworthy, c Zimmern, b Lee | 2 |
| Sgt. Taylor, b Gosano | 1 |
| Maj. Mackenzie, run out | 18 |
| Capt. Mirehouse, b Lee | 5 |
| Sgt. Davies, not out | 7 |
| Extras (B. 14, N.B. 2) | 16 |
| Total | 143 |

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gosano | 14 | 5 | 47 | 2 |
| A. T. Nomanbhoy | 11 | 2 | 31 | 2 |
| Lee | 11 | 4 | 40 | 4 |
| Wood | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 |

*Bowled two no balls.

**University.**

| | |
|---|---|
| A. M. Rodrigues, c and b Garthwaite | 22 |
| L. T. Ride, c Taylor, b Mirehouse | 18 |
| A. H. Lee, l.b.w., b Mirehouse | 6 |
| E. L. Gosano, c Colledge, b Garthwaite | 31 |
| F. R. Zimmern, b Stocker | 20 |
| H. Nomanbhoy, b Garthwaite | 10 |
| P. Power, b Garthwaite | 0 |
| S. Reed, c Mackenzie, b Garthwaite | 14 |
| A. T. Nomanbhoy, not out | 10 |
| Extras (B. 11, L.B. 3) | 14 |
| Total (for 8 wkts.) | 145 |

A. A. Aziz, E. T. Wood did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

| | O. | M. | R. | W. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Garthwaite | 13 | 1 | 48 | 5 |
| Mirehouse | 12 | 1 | 54 | 2 |
| Stocker | 2 | 0 | 14 | 1 |
| Taylor | 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

## League II.

### CRAIGENGOWER *v.* I.R.C.

At Sookunpoo, the Craigengower C.C. beat the Indians by four wickets. Batting first the home team compiled 130 runs, A. R. Abbas being undefeated with 47 runs. The visitors replied with 138 for seven wickets, W. Reed scoring 52 before being beaten while N. B. Kitchell obtained 34.

Sourbutts was the most successful bowler of the match, getting five Indian wickets for 33 runs.

Scores:—

I.R.C.—130 runs.
C.C.C.—138 for 7.

### R.E. AND S. *v.* UNIVERSITY.

Playing at Sookunpoo, the Royal Engineers and Royal Corps of Signals defeated the University by four wickets. Batting first, the undergrads collected only 43, Spr Wells doing the damage and collecting seven wickets for 13 runs.

The soldiers replied by getting the necessary runs with four wickets intact. Hunt took four wickets for the University for 19 runs. The R.E. and S. went on to compile 72 runs in all.

Score:

University 43 runs.
R.E. and S. 7 for 50 (72 all out).

### POLICE *v.* NAVY.

At Happy Valley, the Police Recreation Club managed to beat the Navy by five wickets. The visitors batted first and scored 104 runs, Henderson being top scorer with 26 while Mr. "Extras" scored 18. The Police, thanks to 38 from King (retired) and 42 from Cary passed their opponents total for the loss of six wickets. They completed their innings for 158 runs.

Hunter (Police) collected four wickets for 38, while Thompson obtained 3 wickets for 13.

Score:

Navy, 104
Police, 158

## The League Tables

### LEAGUE I.

| | P. | W. | D. | L. | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian R. C. | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| Hong Kong C.C. | 7 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 15 |
| University | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Kowloon C.C. | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| Craigengower C.C. | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Army | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Navy | 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Civil Service C.C. | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 |

### LEAGUE II.

| | P. | W. | D. | L. | Pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kowloon C.C. | 10 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 21 |
| Hong Kong C.C. | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 20 |
| Craigengower C.C. | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| Indian R.C. | 8 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| Police R.C. | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 16 |
| Navy | 9 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 10 |
| Club de Recreio | 10 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| R.E. and S. | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| University | 9 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 |
| C.S.C.C. | 8 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| R.A.S.C. | 8 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 3 |

(Continued on next column.)

*HOCKEY*

## CAER CLARK CUP

### Hong Kong Ladies Again Champions

By defeating the "Y" ladies by two goals to nil at King's Park, the Hongkong Ladies' Hockey Club have won the Caer Clark Cup for the fourth year in succession.

Although fielding a weakened team of only ten players, the "Y" ladies fought gallantly against their much superior opponents, and the way they held the champions to only two goals came as a surprise.

In the first half, H. Knill gave the Champions the lead, and C Ferguson added their second goal in the second half.

H.K.L.H.C.—E. M. Gray; B. Franklin, J. Dalziel, B. M. Pope, D. Robertson, H. Knill; M. Alun-Jones, P. M. Harrop, C. Ferguson and J. Churchill.

"Y" Ladies:—L. Owen; Mrs. Portallion, A. Fowler; M. Gardiner, M. Groundwater, P. McCaw; M. Tillery, R. Blackmore, S. Dalziel and O. Brown.

### RECREIO *v.* C.B.A.

In the other Caer Clark Cup match, which was played at King's Park, the Club de Recreio beat the Central British School by 3 goals to one. During the second half Miss A. E. E. Steele, the Captain of the C.B.A. was the victim of a heart attack, but after about five minutes' rest, pluckily returned to the field.

In the first half, O. Ribeiro opened the score for the Recreio, but within a few minutes M. Smith equalised. Before the interval, however, C. Silva regained the lead for the Recreio.

After the interval, the C.B.A. attacked but could not score owing to the weak shooting of their forwards. The Recreio attacked late in the game, and C. Alves netted for them.

C.B.A.:—K. Fisher; M. Hudson, M. L. Whitley, A. E. E. Steele, E. M. Beavis, H. Ambrose; G. MacNider, E. Carroll, M. Smith, D. Miles and E. S. Woolley.

Recreio:—B. Almada; C. Osmund, M. Basto; E. Xavier, M. Alves, E. Rosario; B. Remedios, O. Ribeiro, C. Silva, A. Alves and M. Remedios.

**Table to Date.**

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Goals F. | Goals A. | Pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H.K.L.H.C. | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 1 | 13 |
| Recreio | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| St. Andrew's | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 7 | 7 |
| Y. Ladies | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 4 |
| C.B.A. | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 41 | 3 |

## Friendly Cricket

### H.K.C.C. MARRIED *v.* SINGLES

An interesting inter-club game between Married members and the bachelors was played on Saturday on the Club ground "The Singles" battled first and obtained 199 runs for 8 wickets, T. A. Pearce being top scorer with 42 runs, while Richardson (33), Harley (29) and Marton (26) contributed towards the big total. The Married Men, however, were equal to the occasion and replied with 157 for 7 wickets, Owen Hughes (44) Bishop (22) and Hancock (22) being the principal scorers.

Beck took three wickets for 31 for the singles while Bishop for the married men too a like number for only 13!

Scores:

Singles 199 for 8 wickets, dec.
Married 157 for 7.

### NAVY *v.* BORDERERS

The South Wales Borderers visited the Navy ground at King's Park and were beaten by nine wickets. Batting first they compiled 80 runs while the Navy obtained 82 for the loss of two wickets.

Capt. Burnett bowling for the Navy obtained five wickets for 13, while S/Lt. Larkin took four wickets for 5 runs!

Borderers, 80.
Navy, 82 for two wickets.

### C.S.C.C. II. *v.* QUEEN'S COLLEGE

The Civil Service C.C. had little difficulty in accounting for Queen's College in a friendly match played on the former's ground. The school boys could only compile 28 runs, and the Civil Service passed this figure with seven wickets to spare. They went on to score 110.

Score:

Queen's College 28.
Civil Service: 110.

## H.K.C.C. Tennis Tournament

### FIXTURES FOR THIS WEEK

### SINGLES SEMI-FINALS DOWN FOR DECISION

BY SALADIN

The most important matches for the current week are the Semi-finals of the Open Singles Championship of the Colony. On Thursday S. A. Rumjahn, the holder, will engage Ho Ka Lau, while on the following day M. W. Lo, 1929 champion, will meet either Iu Tak Cheuk or J. A. Cassumbhoy, who may play to-day for the right to occupy the fourth place in the semi-final round. The matches will be the best of five sets.

Although Rumjahn is generally fancied to beat Ho Ka Lau, their meeting will very probably produce a long struggle, as both possess a sound defence, and are experienced tournament players, and for this reason alone the match will be worth watching. The latter's fine victory over E. C. Fincher in the previous round should give him increased confidence when facing the defending champion, and if he can maintain the form he showed, Rumjahn will have to play particularly well to win.

In the other match M. W. Lo is favourite. Of the two contenders Cassumbhoy is likely to qualify, but as, unfortunately, his left hand is hurt, Iu Tak Cheuk's prospects of meeting his clubmate have become greater. Lo's fine performance against Tam Yoc Fong leads me to believe that he is still difficult to beat, so that I shall be much surprised if he fails to enter the semi-final.

**Development in Open Doubles.**

By the end of the week, the Open Doubles will have reached the semi-final stage. The most remarkable development in this event is the strong challenge offered by Comdr. Packer and Comdr. Shaw, who are now favourites for the final. They posses good understanding, play aggressively, and have proved to be a strong combination.

**On going to press I learn that the tie in the Open Singles between Cassumbhoy and Iu Tak Cheuk will not be played to-day. It will be decided to-morrow or Wednesday.**

The programme for the week follows:—

*MONDAY*

**Open Doubles.**

Comdr. Packer and Comdr. Shaw *v.* Hazell and Williams.

**Club Championship.**

Green v. Wild
Waring v. Wood

**Handicap Singles "A."**

L. T. Ride (Scr.) *v.* G. Gamble (rec. 2/6).

R. M. Henderson (rec. 5/6) *v.* N. Evans (rec. 1/6).

A. C. I. Bowker (rec. 3/6) *v.* C. F. Hyde (rec. 2/6).

**Handicap Singles "B."**

N. Lampard (owe 3/6). *v.* J. H. Mousley (scr.).

E. M. Bryden (rec. 15) *v.* E. Owen (owe 15).

*TUESDAY*

**Open Doubles.**

H. D Rumjahn and S. A. Rumjahn v. Ng Sze Kwong and Tsiu Wai Pui.

L. Goldman and E. C. Fincher *v.* C. A. Wright and G. Gamble.

**Club Championship.**

S. E. Green *v.* H. J. Armstrong.

**Handicap Singles "B."**

T. C. Monaghan (owe 2/6) *v.* H. Owen Hughes (owe 4/6).

D. S. Green (owe 2/6) *v.* A. J. Stocker (owe 1/6) or R. K. Valentine (rec. 3/6).

A. W. Torrible (scr. *v.* R. H. Wild (owe 15).

**Handicap Doubles.**

Lyon and Thomson *v.* Marton and Evans.

*WEDNESDAY*

**Open Doubles.**

J. W. Leonard and Y. Hachiuma *v.* Iu Tak Cheuk and Iu Tak Lam.

**Club Championship.**

Hazell *v.* Gamble.
Cannon *v.* Waring or Wood.
Newell *v.* Goldman.

**Handicap Doubles.**

Valentine and Humphreys *v.* Bowker and Collis.

Pearce and Ride *v.* Wood and McBride.

**Mixed Doubles.**

Mr. and Mrs. Grimble *v.* Owen Hughes and Mrs. Mackenzie.

Clark and Mrs. Mackie *v.* Mr. and Mrs. Stark.

Mr. and Mrs. Bryan *v.* Mr. and Miss Hancock.

M.C.C. *v.* VICTORIA

**MATCH HELD UP BY RAIN**

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY]

MELBOURNE, Feb. 4.

Rain held up play here to-day in the match between Victoria and the M.C.C., only 39 runs being scored for the loss of one wicket before lunch.

A crowd of 2,000 witnessed the resumption of the Victorian innings on a good wicket this morning, but after 39 runs had been added rain caused play to be abandoned for the day.

Scores as cabled by Reuter were as follow:

M.C.C. 321 (Sutcliffe 75, Hammond 59, Tate 94 not out, H. Ironmonger 3 for 82).

Victoria: 48 for 1.

*LOCAL FOOTBALL*

## SATURDAY'S SHIELD MATCHES

### Surprising Defeat of League Leaders

### Borderers Register "Double": Two Third Division Teams Enter Semi-Final

The feature of the Shield matches on Saturday was the surprising defeat of the Royal Artillery, League leaders, at the hands of the Lincolns. The South Wales Borderers registered a "Double" in both the Senior and Junior competitions, while South China, despite the absence of several of their regular players, had no difficulty in accounting for Kowloon.

The biggest surprise in the Junior competition was the defeat of the Lincolns by the Royal Air Force, a third division league team. The Navy beat the Chinese Athletic "A" by one goal after extra time had been played, while the R.A.S.C., another third division team, accounted for the Chinese Athletic "B" by a penalty goal.

### Results At A Glance

**SENIOR SHIELD**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lincolns | 1 | R. A. | 0 |
| S. W. B. | 5 | Club | 1 |
| S. China | 2 | Kowloon | 0 |

**JUNIOR SHIELD**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Navy | 2 | Athletic "A" | 1 |
| R.A.S.C. | 1 | Athletic "B" | 0 |
| R.A.F. | 3 | Lincolns | 2 |
| S.W.B. | 4 | S. China "B" | 0 |

### Senior Shield

R.A. *v.* LINCOLNS.

The Royal Artillery, the League Leaders, were surprisingly beaten by the Lincolns in their Senior Shield match played on the Kowloon Football Club ground. The game was a very fast and keen one, so much so that the result was in doubt till almost the end. The Lincolns had a pair of good backs in Ash and Turner who defended strongly against the fleet-footed R.A. forwards. On the other hand, the Gunners were greatly handicapped by the absence of Taylor, the left back, Rogers not proving a good substitute.

The Lincolns were the first to attack, but from a good centre by Baldry, Ridley shot wide. Play was then settled down in midfield, and the only exciting incident was that by Moore, who, after a brilliant solo effort, shot wildly over the bar.

After the interval, the Lincolns continued to attack, and Malpas sent in a shot which Combey managed to punch out, but Baldry rushed in and netted with Combey on the ground. The Gunners then tried hard to equalise but without success.

Mr. Baldwin lined out the following teams:—

Lincolns:—Heath; Turner, Ash; Dudley, Cork, Bett; Baldry, Harding, Malpas, Ridley and Hocquard.

Artillery:—Combey; Rogers, Allen; Collier, Pardoe, Harris; Worthington, Bryant, Gough, Moore and Seal.

(Continued on Page 12.)

## CONSUMPTION HAS BEEN CURED.

A Remedy for Consumption Has Been Found.

DEBK P. YONKERMAN, DISCOVERER OF THE NEW REMEDY FOR CONSUMPTION.

Marvellous as it may seem after centuries of failure, a remedy has been discovered that has cured the deadly Consumption even in the advanced stages of the disease. No one will longer doubt that Consumption can be cured after reading the proof of hundreds of cases cured by this wonderful discovery—some after change of climate and all other remedies tried had failed, and the cases had been pronounced hopeless of cure. This new remedy has also proved itself effective and speedy in curing Catarrh, Bronchitis, Asthma and other serious throat and lung troubles. In order that all in need of this wonderful product of Science may learn of its efficacy for themselves, a Company has been formed to distribute it to the World, and full particulars can be obtained by writing the Deek P. Yonkerman Co., Ltd. (Dept. C. 381), 118/120, Fleet St., London, E.C.4. and mentioning this paper.

ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Do not wait if you have any of the symptoms of Consumption, if you have Chronic Catarrh, Bronchitis, Asthma or any Throat or Lung Trouble; write today and benefit yourself before it is too late.

Sole Agents
W. R. LOXLEY & CO.
York Building.

PALLADIUM
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES



BRITISH EMPIRE

FAIR.

THREE MONTHS HENCE
FOR FOUR DAYS
Empire Day, Wednesday, May 24
to
Saturday, May 27, 1933,
at the
PENINSULA HOTEL

In order that allocation of stalls may be made, INTENDING EXHIBITORS who have not already applied for space, are requested to communicate with

The Empire Fair Committee,
M. F. KEY, Hon. Sec.,
c/o The Chamber of Commerce,
Chartered Bank Building.
Hong Kong.



DONT FORGET

That when
You are at Home
you can get the
Hong Kong
Daily Press
at Selfridges.


# POLAR STAR SETS NEW MILE RECORD

(Continued from Page 2.)

**6.—The Hong Kong Handicap: "A" Class (1¼ Miles).**

Mr. Dynasty's Hetman, 158 lb. (Mr. G. U. da Roza) 1
Mr. Dynasty's King's Justice, 165 lb. (Mr. A. A. P. Heard) 2
Mr. Dunbar's Champagne Bay, 150 lb.... (Mr. E. O. Butler) 3
Won by half a length and three lengths between second and third.
Time: 2.32.3.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $8.90.
Places: 1st $5.20; 2nd $5.20.

Betting.

| | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Champagne Bay (E. O. Butler) | 230 | 123 |
| Hetman (G. U. da Roza) | 1,377 | 514 |
| King's Justice (A. J. P. Heard) | 1,136 | 350 |
| Navy Hall (R. A. Carrol) | 41 | 37 |
| | 2,784 | 1,024 |

**7.—The Tytam Handicap: "B" Class (1 Mile).**

Mr. H. Y. Liang's Iron Grey, 149 lb. ... (Mr. V. V. Needa) 1
Mr. S.B.K.'s Partnership, 162 lb. ..... (Mr. A. L. Caplan) 2
Mr. H.L.'s Black Velvet, 165 lb. (Mr. A. J. P. Heard) 3
Won by three lengths and 1½ lengths between second and third.
Time: 2.10.0.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $11.70.
Places: 1st $6.30; 2nd $7; 3rd $6.90.

Betting.

| | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Auction Bridge (D. Black) | 60 | 112 |
| Black Velvet (A. J. P. Hard) | 570 | 663 |
| Gold Bridge (G. U. da Roza) | 290 | 408 |
| Heather Leaf (R. A. Carrol) | 22 | 41 |
| Iron Grey (V. V. Needa) | 1,081 | 951 |
| Krata Vis (B. A. Proulx) | 87 | 116 |
| Partnership (A. L. Caplan) | 484 | 658 |
| Philterer (E. O. Butler) | 95 | 156 |
| Spring Field (Y. T. Fung) | 97 | 206 |
| Ta Peastie (H. P. Chanson) | 10 | 50 |
| The Leprechaun (G. A. Harriman) | 66 | 116 |
| | 2,840 | 3,477 |

**8.—The Hong Kong Handicap: "B" Class (1 Miles).**

Messrs. Kong Bros.' Blue Star, 165 lb. ..... (Mr. S. N. Pan) 1
Mr. Samson's Poker Face, 152 lb. ... (Mr. F. M. L. Soares) 2
Mrs. Pearce's Weybridge, 165 lb. .... (Mr. G. U. da Roza) 3
Won by a length and a half; a length between second and third.
Time: 2.39.3.
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $28.40.
Places: 1st $10.90; 2nd $33.70; 3rd $10.50.

Betting.

| | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Ajax (B. A. Proulx) | 17 | 14 |
| Alexandra Hall (Ip Kui Ying) | 216 | 395 |
| Banjolina (E. O. Butler) | 24 | 46 |
| Bistre (S. Y. Liang) | 62 | 110 |
| Blue Star (S. N. Pan) | 553 | 541 |
| Brechin (A. J. P. Heard) | 1,722 | 1,428 |
| Mon Talisman (V. V. Soares) | 68 | 111 |
| Powerful King (H. P. Chanson) | 2 | 7 |
| The Crook (D. Black) | 6 | 9 |
| Wakefield (Y. T. Fung) | 7 | 46 |
| Weybridge (G. U. da Roza) | 569 | 578 |
| | 3,578 | 3,576 |

**9.—The Moonie Ponds Handicap (1 Mile).**

Messrs. Kong Bros.' Polar Star, 165 lb. ... (Mr. E. O. Butler) 1
Mr. A. E. M. Rafeek's City of Brisbane, 160 lb. (Mr. B. A. Proulx) 2
Mr. Mok Hing Wing's Canny, 142 lb....(Mr. V. V. Needa) 3
Won by a length and short head between second and third.
Time: 1.52.2 (record).
Pari-mutuel:—
Winner: $6.20.
Places: 1st $5.40; 2nd $6.60; 3rd $7.

Betting.

| | Winner | Place |
|---|---|---|
| Canny (V. V. Needa) | 190 | 250 |
| City of Brisbane (B. A. Proulx | 286 | 317 |
| Evening Star (S. N. Pan) | 46 | 119 |
| Lucy Glitters (D. Black) | 11 | 38 |
| Polar Star (E. O. Butler) | 1,943 | 1,056 |
| The Giraffe (G. U. da Roza) | 162 | 251 |
| The Raineloud (A. J. P. Heard) | 107 | 162 |
| | 2,745 | 2,193 |

## CASH SWEEPS

**Race 1.**

No. 77 ..... $1,540.00
,, 259 ..... 440.00
,, 68 ..... 220.00
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 424, 423, 147, 245, 300, 126, 606, 501.

**Race 2.**

No. 256 ..... $1,788.00
,, 625 ..... 506.00
,, 4 ..... 254.00
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 232, 610, 437, 423, 655, 108, 580, 385.

**Race 3.**

No. 72 ..... $2,128.00
,, 497 ..... 608.00
,, 605 ..... 304.00
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 365, 392, 474, 761.

**Race 4.**

No. 478 ..... $2,387.00
,, 115 ..... 682.00
,, 696 ..... 341.00
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 67, 475, 230.

**Race 5.**

No. 388 ..... $4,622.80
,, 449 ..... 1,320.80
,, 681 ..... 660.40
Unplaced runners ($100 each): Nos. 344, 834, 698.

**Race 6.**

No. 733 ..... $2,695.00
,, 522 ..... 770.00
,, 629 ..... 385.00
Unplaced runner ($50): No. 222.

**Race 7.**

No. 534 ..... $2,732.80
,, 353 ..... 780.80
,, 658 ..... 390.40
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 738, 567, 925, 702, 597, 911, 1029, 417.

**Race 8.**

No. 443 ..... $2,823.80
,, 164 ..... 806.80
,, 622 ..... 403.40
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 1088, 554, 856, 879, 605, 979, 277, 793, 80.

**Race 9.**

No. 1119 ..... $3,220.00
,, 188 ..... 920.00
,, 519 ..... 460.00
Unplaced runners ($50 each): Nos. 1068, 354, 96, 379.

# SECOND BATCH OF SUBS

## SOME TRAINING TIMES FOR THE STUDENT OF FORM

Below are given Saturday's training times of the second batch of subscription griffins which arrived here too late to race in the Annual Race Meeting and will not be racing until April:—

| Pony. | D. | 1st Qr. | 2nd Qr. | 3rd Qr. | 4th Qr. | 5th Qr. | last Qr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bagio | ¾ | 46.1 | 1.23 | 1.57.2 | — | — | 34.2 |
| Cossack's Blood | 1 | 42.1 | 1.21.1 | 1.57.2 | 2.30.4 | — | 33.2 |
| Gay Butterfly | 1 | 42.1 | 1.21.1 | 1.57.2 | 2.30.4 | — | 33.2 |
| Darien | 1¼ | 44 | 1.23 | 1.57 | 2.32 | 3.05.2 | 33.1 |
| Victor | ¾ | 47 | 1.21 | 2.07 | — | — | 36 |
| Gold Age | 1 | 44 | 1.22.3 | 1.56 | 2.28.1 | — | 32.1 |
| Vigilance | ¾ | 36.3 | 1.11.3 | 1.44.3 | — | — | 33 |
| Wonderful Chivalry | 1 | 39.3 | 1.17 | 1.50.1 | 2.26.3 | — | 36.2 |
| Bill Brower | 1 | 39.3 | 1.17 | 1.50.1 | 2.26.3 | — | 36.2 |
| Duplex | 1 | 39.2 | 1.14.1 | 1.49 | 2.22.2 | — | 33.2 |
| Now's The Time | 1 | 39.2 | 1.14.1 | 1.49 | 2.22.2 | — | 33.2 |
| Glorious Day | 1¼ | 43.1 | 1.24.3 | 2.04.3 | 2.41.3 | 3.15 | 33.2 |
| Triumph | 1¼ | 43.1 | 1.24.3 | 2.04.3 | 2.41.3 | 3.15 | 33.2 |
| The Greylag | 1 | 38.3 | 1.15.2 | 1.49.4 | 2.24.3 | — | 34.4 |
| Oke | ¾ | 41 | 1.17.4 | 1.52 | — | — | 34.1 |
| Golden Hope | ¾ | 41 | 1.17.4 | 1.52 | — | — | 34.1 |
| Felicity Star | 1 | 44.3 | 1.27.3 | 2.07.4 | 2.45.2 | — | 37.3 |
| Good Sport | ¾ | 38 | 1.41.1 | 1.47.3 | — | — | 33.2 |
| Plinlimmon | 1 | 42.2 | 1.21.4 | 1.59.2 | 2.33.3 | — | 34.1 |
| Adón | ¾ | 38.1 | 1.12.4 | 1.46 | — | — | 33.1 |
| National Day | 1¼ | 42 | 1.23 | 2.00 | 2.36 | 3.06 | 33 |
| Melody | 1¼ | 42 | 1.23 | 2.00 | 2.36 | 3.06 | 33 |
| De Minimis | 1¼ | 45 | 1.29 | 2.09 | 2.41 | 3.12.2 | 31.2 |
| Jack Sharkey | 1 | 37 | 1.15 | 1.50.4 | 2.23 | — | 32.1 |
| The Panther | 1¼ | 39.4 | 1.20.1 | 1.59.1 | 2.38.3 | 3.10.2 | 32.3 |

# HOME FOOTBALL

## RESULTS OF SATURDAY'S MATCHES

[THROUGH REUTER'S AGENCY.]

English and scottish Football Cup and League Matches, played on Saturday resulted as follows:—

## ENGLISH LEAGUE

### FIRST DIVISION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arsenal | 0 | Liverpool | 1 |
| Blackburn | 4 | Huddersfield | 2 |
| Blackpool | 0 | Portsmouth | 2 |
| Leeds | 1 | Sheffield U. | 3 |
| Wednesday | 2 | Wolves | 0 |
| West Bromwich | 3 | Newcastle | 2 |

TABLE TO DATE

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arsenal | 32 | 20 | 5 | 6 | 46 |
| Wednesday | 30 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 42 |
| Aston Villa | 29 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 40 |
| Newcastle | 30 | 17 | 10 | 3 | 37 |
| West Bromwich | 29 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 36 |
| Derby | 30 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 34 |
| Leeds | 29 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 33 |
| Huddersfield | 30 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 33 |
| Sunderland | 30 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 32 |
| Portsmouth | 31 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 31 |
| Blackburn | 31 | 11 | 19 | 8 | 30 |
| Everton | 30 | 12 | 13 | 5 | 29 |
| Liverpool | 31 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 28 |
| Sheffield U. | 30 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 28 |
| Bolton | 31 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 26 |
| Blackpool | 31 | 11 | 17 | 3 | 25 |
| Birmingham | 28 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 25 |
| Manchester C. | 29 | 10 | 17 | 2 | 22 |
| Chelsea | 30 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 21 |
| Wolves | 30 | 7 | 17 | 6 | 20 |
| Middlesbro' | 28 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| Leicester | 29 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 20 |

### SECOND DIVISION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bradford C. | 2 | Plymouth A. | 3 |
| Bury | 4 | Grimsby | 1 |
| Chesterfield | 2 | Bradford | 1 |
| Lincoln | 1 | Oldham | 3 |
| Millwall | 2 | Manchester U. | 0 |
| Notts C. | 3 | Charlton | 2 |
| Port Valve | 1 | Stoke | 3 |
| Southampton | 1 | Tottenham | 1 |
| Swansea | 0 | Notts F. | 1 |

TABLE TO DATE

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stoke | 31 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 42 |
| Tottenham | 30 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 40 |
| Bury | 32 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 30 |
| Millwall | 60 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 35 |
| Notts F. | 30 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 36 |
| Manchester U. | 30 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 34 |
| Swansea | 30 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 33 |
| Bradford C. | 31 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 33 |
| Notts C. | 30 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 33 |
| Plymouth | 30 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 32 |
| Fulham | 29 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 31 |
| Southampton | 31 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 30 |
| Bradford | 30 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 28 |
| Lincoln | 29 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 26 |
| Port Vale | 29 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 26 |
| Preston | 30 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 26 |
| Chesterfield | 31 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 26 |
| West Ham | 27 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 23 |
| Grimsby | 31 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 23 |
| Oldham | 30 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| Burnley | 29 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 21 |
| Charlton | 29 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 20 |

### THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bournemouth | 0 | Reading | 3 |
| Brentford | 3 | Southend | 1 |
| Bristl C. | 2 | Aldershot | 2 |
| Clapton | 2 | Brighton | 0 |
| Coventry | 7 | Queen's P.R. | 0 |
| Exeter | 2 | Gillingham | 1 |
| Newport | 4 | Cardiff | 2 |
| Northampton | 1 | Bristol R. | 1 |
| Swindon | 2 | Norwich | 4 |
| Torquay | 2 | Crystal P. | 1 |

TABLE TO DATE

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brentford | 29 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 45 |
| Norwich | 31 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 43 |
| Exeter | 30 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 42 |
| Reading | 29 | 16 | 5 | 8 | 40 |
| Crystal P. | 31 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 33 |
| Coventry | 31 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 33 |
| Southend | 32 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 32 |
| Northampton | 30 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 31 |
| Watford | 31 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 31 |
| Brighton | 29 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 30 |
| Bournemouth | 32 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 29 |
| Bristol R. | 28 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 29 |
| Torquay | 30 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 28 |
| Queen's P.R. | 30 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 27 |
| Gillingham | 30 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 27 |
| Aldershot | 29 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 26 |
| Luton | 27 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 25 |
| Bristol C. | 30 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 25 |
| Clapton O. | 31 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 24 |
| Cardiff | 29 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 21 |
| Newport | 32 | 7 | 18 | 7 | 21 |
| Swindon | 30 | 7 | 17 | 6 | 20 |

### THIRD DIVISION (NORTH)

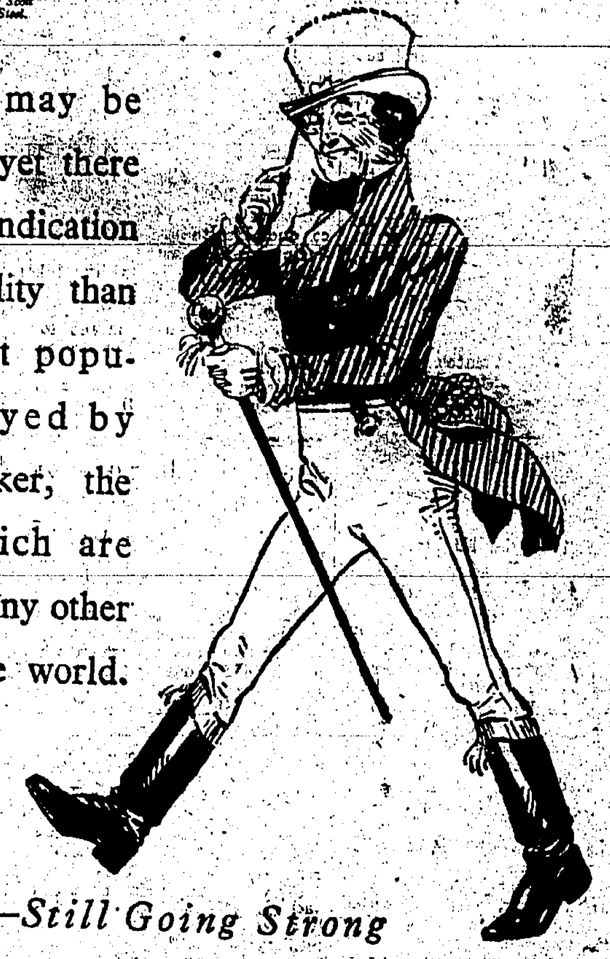
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barnsley | 3 | Rotherham | 1 |
| Darlington | 5 | Rochdale | 1 |
| Doncaster | 2 | Southport | 1 |
| Gateshead | 2 | York | 2 |
| Halifax | 3 | New Brighton | 3 |
| Hartlepools | 3 | Accrington | 1 |
| Hull | 4 | Mansfield | 1 |
| Stockport | 1 | Crewe | 0 |
| Tranmere | 2 | Chester | 2 |
| Walsall | 5 | Carlisle | 0 |
| Wrexham | 4 | Barrow | 1 |

TABLE TO DATE

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hull | 30 | 18 | 5 | 7 | 43 |
| Wrexham | 29 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 41 |
| Chester | 30 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 40 |
| Barrow | 31 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 36 |
| Barnsley | 31 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 35 |
| Gateshead | 31 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 34 |
| Stockport | 31 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 34 |
| Walsall | 31 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 34 |
| Crewe | 32 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 32 |
| Southport | 30 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 31 |
| Accrington | 31 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 31 |
| Doncaster | 28 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 31 |
| Tranmere | 29 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 27 |
| Halifax | 31 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 27 |
| Hartlepools | 31 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 27 |
| Rotherham | 31 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 26 |
| Mansfield | 30 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 25 |
| Rochdale | 30 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 24 |
| York | 27 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 24 |
| Darlington | 30 | 9 | 16 | 5 | 23 |
| Carlisle | 30 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 21 |
| New Brighton | 31 | 6 | 19 | 6 | 18 |

SCOTT MONUMENT.
Designed by George Meikle Kemp. Beneath the canopy is a statue of Sir Walter Scott with his dog "Maida", by Sir John Steel.

Popularity may be but a phase, yet there is no better indication of true quality than the constant popularity enjoyed by Johnnie Walker, the sales of which are greater than any other whisky in the world.



*Born 1820—Still Going Strong*

JOHNNIE WALKER

*Sole Agents for China:*
**Caldbeck, Macgregor**
*& Company, Limited*
Shanghai Hongkong Tientsin

26


## ENGLAND CUP

### SIXTH ROUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| West Ham | 4 | Birmingham | 0 |
| Derby | 4 | Sunderland | 4 |
| Everton | 6 | Luton | 0 |
| Burnley | 0 | Manchester C. | 1 |

## SCOTTISH CUP

### FOURTH ROUND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albion | 1 | Celtic | 1 |
| Hibernians | 0 | Hearts | 0 |
| Kilmarnock | 3 | Motherwell | 3 |
| Clyde | 3 | Stenhousemuir | 2 |

## SCOTTISH LEAGUE

### FIRST DIVISION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Airdrie | 2 | Morton | 1 |
| Ayr | 2 | St. Johnstone | 0 |
| Cowdenbeath | 1 | Hamilton | 2 |
| E. Stirling | 1 | Falkirk | 3 |
| Partick | 3 | Queen's Pk. | 4 |
| St. Mirren | 2 | Aberdeen | 2 |
| Third Lanark | 1 | Rangers | 3 |

TABLE TO DATE

| | P. | W. | L. | D. | Pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rangers | 31 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 50 |
| Motherwell | 30 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 44 |
| Celtic | 32 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 41 |
| Hearts | 31 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 41 |
| Hamilton | 31 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 39 |
| Third Lanark | 32 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 29 |
| St. Johnstone | 31 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 38 |
| Aberdeen | 31 | 16 | 11 | 4 | 36 |
| St. Mirren | 31 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 32 |
| Queen's Park | 30 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 32 |
| Falkirk | 32 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 31 |
| Kilmarnock | 30 | 11 | 13 | 7 | 29 |
| Clyde | 31 | 12 | 16 | 3 | 27 |
| Dundee | 30 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 25 |
| Partick | 29 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 23 |
| Ayr | 32 | 9 | 19 | 4 | 22 |
| Cowdenbeath | 31 | 9 | 19 | 3 | 21 |
| Airdrieonians | 31 | 8 | 20 | 3 | 19 |
| Morton | 31 | 4 | 20 | 7 | 15 |
| East Stirling | 30 | 5 | 23 | 2 | 12 |

DISCIPLINE

Teach your hair the way it should go, let it be always well trained and orderly—use a little ANZORA every morning.

Our Hong Kong Agents:—
The Colonial Dispensary,
14, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong.
Yee Hing & Co.,
94, Pottinger Street, Hong Kong.
Lee Bros. & Co.; H. Y. & H. P.,
16 Bonham Strand West, Hong Kong.

Manufactured by—
Anzora Perfumery Co., Ltd.
London, W.C.2, England.

Anzora Cream for greasy scalps.
Anzora Viola for dry scalps.
Sold by Druggists, Hairdressers and Stores, or from our Agents.

ANZORA
Masters the Hair



THE 行號 CHEAPSIDE PIANO CO. 行號

PIANO AND ORGAN MAKERS,
TUNERS AND REPAIRERS,
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING MUSIC

348, Lockhart Road, Wanchai.
Tel. 28808.

## THE BATTLE OF THE GIANTS

### "TIGER" DAULA AGAIN VICTORIOUS

### TOR JOHNSON FLOORS THE "MIGHTY"

### GOOD CLEAN WRESTLING

The second edition of American wrestling staged at the Kowloon Football Club ground yesterday afternoon was quite a different show to the last one and a general success.

The notoriety of last week's bout aroused no little interest and long before the appointed hour the stands were packed to the limit. All seating accommodation, including the ring-side seats, were full.

The occasion was honoured by the attendance of the Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolf, Inspector General of Police, who was introduced to the fighters prior to their bouts.

"Tiger" Daula was fully extended in his bout with "Duke" Zibescho, but won the match by two straight falls in just under half an hour. The match was a distinct improvement over the first edition staged last week and both wrestlers gave a delightful exhibition of clever tackling. At the conclusion the men shook hands in a very sporting manner.

**Fall of the Mighty.**

In the second bout Tor Johnson, champion of Sweden, fell the "Mighty" Fazal (Daula's brother) after 32 minutes, but not before Fazal had demonstrated that he was equally as strong and clever a wrestler as his brother. The bout was announced as one of 25 minute duration but the wrestlers were so evenly matched that the time limit was passed before a verdict could be obtained.

**The Preliminary Bout.**

In the preliminary bout of Indian wrestling G. Singh, the wrestler who performed with such good nature at the first meeting, was now pitted against Feroda Ali, none other than the man whom he had fought to a draw at the last meeting and who was eager to meet G. Singh again. This time Feroda made no mistakes, attacking G. Singh from the start. He obtained the verdict in just over ten minutes. The bout had its humorous vein throughout for G. Singh would stop to blow his nose even at critical moments of the match!

**The Main Bout.**

Announced as the main bout with a two hour time limit, "Tiger" Daula and "Duke" Zibescho, Champion of Poland, took the ring. After being introduced to the Inspector General of Police, the referee, Mr. Freeman, gave the men their final instructions which included no slapping and stamping on toes! "Tiger" Daula was announced as weighing 240 lbs. and "Duke" Zibescho at 256 lbs. Both men have met the famous "Strangler" Lewis of the United States; Daula is reported to have held this famous wrestler to a draw.

Daula commenced the bout with the terrible wrist lock, being a similar hold to that which he executed on Cross with such deadly results. Duke cleverly freed himself to retaliate by holding Daula to the mat with a knee hold, adding pressure from his shoulder! Duke showed himself to be a even match for the powerful Daula and held him on the mat.

After the breakaway Daula forced Duke to the mat and operated the toe-hold but Duke saved himself by pulling himself off the mat.

Duke in the re-opening employed Daula's favourite arm lock, but Daula knew the medicine for his own attacks and cleverly warded off the grip. They both fell to the mat and Duke caught Daula in a deadly scissor grip about the stomach with his legs which held the Tiger for a few moments. Daula replied with his ankle theory, which consisted of extending both legs in a "splits" formation and pinning the ankles to the mat. Duke again freed himself after considerable difficulty and rejoined the attack with the famous "Strangler" Lewis head grip, throwing the big Hindu heavily to the mat.

**Bull Butting.**

Daula then commenced his bull butting tactics which sent Duke reeling to the ropes. Duke again employed the "Strangler" hold which seemed to worry Daula. Duke then threw Daula to employ the leg theory, but Daula wriggled free and in reply caught Duke in a nasty half nelson which put Duke through a terrible ordeal. Duke, however, broke away to be cheered heartily.

This grip, however, cost him no small amount of energy and Daula attacked his man time and again, using the wrist grip and holding his man at bay by stamping on his face! Duke freed himself in a tricky way by tickling the soles of Daula's feet!

Breathing heavily, Duke then tried to butt Daula but the latter was

(Continued on next Column)

## LESSON SERMON

### FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST—HONG KONG

"Man" was the subject of the Lesson-Sermon in all Churches of Christ, Scientist, on Sunday, March 5th.

The Golden Text was: "What man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him?" (I Cor. 2: 11.)

Among the citations which comprised the Lesson-Sermon was the following from the Bible: "The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot....I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved....As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness." (Ps. 16: 5,8. 17:15).

The Lesson-Sermon also included the following passages from the Christian Science text-book, "Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures," by Mary Baker Eddy: "Man, in the likeness of his Maker, reflects the central light of being, the invisible God. As there is no corporeality in the mirrored form, which is but a reflection, so man, like all things real, reflects God, his divine Principle, not in a mortal body." (P. 305:6).

ready and parried off the attack.

**Out of the Ring.**

In a series of flying head locks, Daula then threw his man repeatedly, and obtained the first fall after 22 minutes.

Duke Zibescho started very well in the second round but was obviously tired and thrown in a helpless state fell out of the ring. He returned gamely, but Daula followed up to clinch the verdict within five minutes.

**The Second Bout.**

In the second bout Tor Johnson, clad in a purple kimono inscribed with his name "Tor Johnson, Sweden" in gold letters took the ring amid applause. He was obviously the favourite of the day and was cheered heartily, especially by the kiddies. "Mighty" Fazal (272 lbs) was also warmly received, especially by his native friends.

Fazal opened the bout by attempting to employ his brothers favourite wrist lock, but Tor was still "mightier" and Fazal had to give it up as a bad job. In a struggle they both fell to the mat and Johnson then demonstrated a new act—that of a dry shave with the palm of his hand. Fazal apparently disliked having his hair tampered with, and rushed the burly Johnson in rage. Johnson, however, was calm and warded off his opponent with rabbit punches which floored Fazal. Johnson then literally threw his 280 lbs. of weight on the postrate Fazal with a sickening thud!

Fazal in reply caught Johnson in a double leg hold which held the giant for sometime before he could free himself. Johnson tackled his man in return gave Fazal a taste of his own medicine!

**Out of Ring.**

The ring apparently was far too small for the giant Johnson who came up against the ropes frequently. Later he fell out of the ring and in another instance both men were out but still grappled at each other on the grass!

Then followed a funny exhibition of chest hair pulling by Johnson but Fazal returned the compliment.

**Tickling.**

Fazal then sought to tickling from time to time and this saved him from many critical situations and at each experience the giant Johnson became as helpless as a child. Fazal also frequently floored Johnson with a deadly spine bending grip which fell Johnson heavily to the mat.

Johnson also employed the tactics of using his weight to "Squash" Fazal but on one occasion fell out of the ring. Both men at one time hold each other by the toe-hold and later a nose pull saved Fazal from what might have resulted in a verdict.

**Whiskers Pulling.**

Fazal then caught Johnson in an ankle hold and in attempt to secure a grip on Fazal, Johnson extended his arm to pull Fazal's whiskers! The refree, however, knocked the arm away at each attempt.

Johnson on rising chased his man around the ring and secured a strong arm-lock which floored Fazal and nearly cost him the match. Rising Fazal caught Johnson in a toe hold but clinging to the ropes, Johnson fell back heavily on Fazal and gripping him an arm lock, surprised his oponent before he could wriggle free, and pined his shoulders for a verdict.

Johnsons' victory was a popular one and both men shook hands.

Johnson has already challenged "Tiger" Daula but the date of the match has not been fixed. The bout between these two mighty fighters will doubtless prove an interesting one.

## SATURDAY'S SHIELD MATCHES

*Continued from page 10.*

### BORDERERS v. CLUB.

In their replay for the right to enter the second round of the Senior Shield competition, the Borderers beat the Club by five goals to one at Sookunpoo. The match was too one-sided to be interesting, and the Borderers took the lead almost from the start. The ball was always in the Club's half, and the soldiers had matters much their own way, scoring on three occasions before the interval arrived. Davies (2) and Jones were the scorers.

The second half was almost a repetition of the first, with the exception that the Club managed to score once. After about five minutes from the restart, Davies put his side further ahead, and later the score was increased to five by Fourty.

The Club's only goal was scored through Wirth, their newcomer, who scored from about fifteen yards range.

Referee:—R. P. O. Darlington lined out the following teams:—

Borderers:—Johnson; Mullane, Morrison; Morgan, Podmore, Underwood; Harris, Fourty, Davies, Jones and Duncan.

Club:—Rodger; Strange, Martin; Duncan, Pines, Skinner; Boyd, Williams, Wirth and Downing.

## Junior Shield

### NAVY v. ATHLETIC "A."

This match was a very even one, and extra time had to be played before the game could be decided in favour of the Navy. In the first half, the sailors were leading by one goal but in the second half the Chinese managed to equalise.

Extra time was then called, and with two minutes to go, Rawson scored.

### BORDERERS v. SOUTH CHINA "B."

The Borderers had no difficulty in beating South China in their match at Sookunpoo. They had most of the play throughout and in the first half Morris and Hamblyn scored for them. After the interval they continued to attack and Matthias was responsible for the two goals.

### R.A.F. v. LINCOLNS.

The R.A.F., third Division team created a surprise by beating the Lincolns by three goals to two in the second round of the Junior Shield.

The Lincolns were the first to score through McGuinness, but the Airmen soon equalised through Gregory. The Lincolns, continued to attack, however, and just before the interval, McGuinness regained the lead for them.

After the interval, the Airmen had much of the play and soon equalised when Read scored within the penalty area. Towards the end Gregory scored the winning goal from a well-placed corner.

### R.A.S.C. v. ATHLETIC "B."

The R.A.S.C. were rather lucky to beat the Chinese Athletic "B" by the only goal which was scored through a penalty. There were several unpleasant incidents in this game, and spot kick on both occasions. They, however, managed to convert one.

After fifteen minutes play, Hay was fouled in the penalty area, but Gray, who took the spot kick, ballooned the ball high over the bar. In the second half, Hay was again fouled when in a scoring position, and this time Brown made no mistake with the penalty which was awarded.

## KOWLOON MATCH

An account of the match between Kowloon Football Club and South China will be found in Our Kowloon Supplement.

## THIRD DIVISION

### TAIKOO v. CHINA ATHLETIC

These two teams met on Caroline Hill under a strong wind and a drizzle and play was very much influenced by the wind. The Athletics who had the wind against them in the first half found themselves penned in by the Taikoo boys who managed to lead by a single goal before the interval.

On changing over, however, the Athletics, with the wind behind them played an entirely different game and had most of the play confined to their opponent's half.

They equalised about a quarter of an hour before the end and just before the final whistle managed to secure the goal which gave them full points.

Coburg, Jan. 4.—Ex-King Ferdinand of Bulgaria, who made his home here after the 1918 collapse, will celebrate his seventy-second birthday in Africa, whither he is about to start on a four months' trip—his third visit to the Dark Continent. The ex-King will hunt lions in Kenya, and will also visit the Sudan and Egypt.

(Continued on next Column)

# MONEY AND MARKETS

## THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

### Dividend And Bonus As Last Year

### DIRECTORS' CAUTIOUS POLICY

The Fourteenth Ordinary Meeting of shareholders of the Bank of East Asia, Ltd. was held on Saturday, at its registered Office, No. 10, Des Vœux Road Central.

The Hon. Sir Shouson Chow presided, and there were present Messrs. Wong Chu Son, Li Lan Sang, Pun Hiu Cho, Li Koon Chun, P. K. Kwok, Wong Yue Tong, (Directors), Kan Tong Po, (Chief Manager), Li Tse Fong (Manager), and the following shareholders, Messrs. Fung Ping Fun, Fung Keng Yu, Kan Tat Choy, Fung Fuk Tin, Chan Shu Ming, Ching Lin Fong, Lung Tin Tong, Tse Shuk Hon, K. K. Lee, Li Tung, Kan Shiu Ki, Li Po Tin, Chan Tze Choi, Fung Sun Lam, Tam Cheong Tsun, Li Pak To, Chow Tung Sang, Kwok Shiu Lau, Loo Hau Fook.

**The Chairman's Speech**

The Chairman said:—

The result of the year's working shows a slight decline from that of the previous year, but after taking into consideration the various adverse trading factors prevailing during the year, I think that the result obtained is satisfactory.

You will notice from the Balance Sheet that Capital Account has been increased to $5,598,600.00 by the issue of 5,966 additional shares. These shares were issued to the holders of Founders' shares in accordance with the scheme approved by you in the early part of 1932 by the transfer of a sum of $598,600.00 from Reserve Account to Capital Account. The result of the scheme is the disappearance of all Founders' shares and the cancellation of bonus payable to Directors and holders of these shares.

You will notice from the Balance the Bank at 31st December, 1932 was higher than that of the previous year. The ratio of cash reserve was more than 70 per cent. of the liabilities in respect of fixed and current deposits. The management found it extremely difficult to obtain profitable employment of the funds entrusted to us, and you will observe that our loan account shows a drop of about 2.1/4 million dollars. I trust that you will agree that the conservative policy of your management in this branch of our business is, at the present time, a prudent one.

Bank Building has been written down at the same ratio as in previous years. The amount of $67,014.47 expended during the year was entirely for account of works on the new building for our Canton Branch. Owing to some unforeseen delay the new building has not yet been completed, but it is hoped that it will be ready for occupation within the next few months.

The reduction in Reserve Account was due to the transfer of a sum of $598,600.00 to Capital Account in respect of 5,986 additional shares issued to holders of Founders' shares referred to above. The transfer of the sum of $148,600.00 to this Account will again bring it up to $2,000,000.00.

**Dividend and Bonus.**

The Directors are confident that you will support their recommendation of voting a bonus of $24,000.00 to the staff in recognition of their hard work and loyal service.

The dividend and bonus declared are exactly the same as those of last year, and the balance carried forward is $312,553.93. Before I formally move the adoption of the report and accounts, I take this opportunity of informing shareholders that the Directors are considering the question of rebuilding the present premises in Hongkong, as more accommodation will be needed in the near future to cope with the steady growth of our business.

With these remarks I beg to propose that the report and accounts as presented be adopted and that the balance of $833,041.99 standing at the credit of Profit and Loss Account be dealt as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| To pay a Dividend of $6 per share on 55,986 share absorbing | $335,916 00 |
| To pay a bonus of $2 per share on 55,986 shares absorbing | 111,972.00 |
| To transfer to Reserve | 148,600.00 |
| To pay a bonus to the staff | 24,000.00 |
| To carry forward | 312,553.99 |

When this has been seconded I will answer any question you may wish to ask.

(Continued on next Column)

Mr. Fung Fuk Tin seconded.

There were no questions, and the adoption of the report and accounts was carried unanimously.

Mr. Kan Tat Choy proposed and Mr. Fung Ping Fun seconded the appointment of Messrs. Pun Hiu Cho and Li Lan-Sang as ordinary Directors for the current year.

Mr. Kwok Siu Lau proposed, and Mr. Chan Siu Ming seconded the re-election of Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming as auditors for the ensuing year.

The Chairman announced that dividend warrants will be payable on March 6.

## HONG KONG STOCK MARKET

### SATURDAY'S OFFICIAL REPORT

The indications of a better feeling at the close yesterday afternoon, developed into quite a fair demand this morning, especially of some investment issues, Lands, Electrics, Trams and Telephone, all being marked up.

In the minor section, Lights were firm throughout the morning, but cash shares seem to be rather scarce.—

**Sales.**

Douglases, $33.
Providents (Old), $4/4.10.
Providents (New), $1¼.
Hotels (Old), $7.60.
Hotels (New), $7.
Hong Kong Lands, $70.
Hong Kong Trams, $20.70.
H.K. Electrics, $72½.
Telephones (New), $27.
Coments (Combined), $7¼/7½.

**Buyers.**

Hong Kong Banks, $1,645.
Douglases, $33.
H.K. Steamboats, $22.
Providents (Old), $4.
Providents (New), $1¼.
Hotels (New), $7.
Hong Kong Lands, $72½.
H.K. Realties, $6¼.
Chinese Estates, $95.
Ewo Cottons, Tls. 13.20.
Hong Kong Trams, $20½.
China Lights (Old), $9¾.
China Lights (New), $7½.
H.K. Electrics, $73.
Cements (Combined), $7.45.
B. Ind G. 8 Bonds, 85 per cent.
Govt. Loans, 4 per cent. Prem.

**Sellers.**

Union Insurances, $560.
Raubs, $11.
Wharves, $142.
Shanghai Cottons, Tls. 69.
Cements (New), $1¼.
United Theatres, Tls. 5.

## MESSRS. G. A. HARRIMEN'S REPORT

### MARKET FAIRLY ACTIVE

The market has again been fairly active during the week under review, but there is very little of note to record except perhaps a slight recovery in some of the minor issues such as Lights and Cements. Realties however were unchanged at $7 ex dividend, and Providents were steady at $4. The investment section was very firm with Trams holding strong enquiries at $20.50. Lands were wanted at $70.50, and Electrics at $73. The sterling section was quiet with a few Banks done at $1,660 and Unions at $540. The tone of the market at the close is firm.

*Banks.*—Hongkong Banks were sold at $1,660 ex dividend. Bank of East Asias remained unchanged with sellers at $108.

*Insurances.*—China Underwriters were on offer at $2.50. Unions had sellers at $555.

*Shipping.*—Douglases were still in demand at $31. Hongkong Steamboats were enquired for at $22½.

*Docks, Wharves and Godowns.*—Wharves eased off slightly with shares offering at $142. Providents (old) improved a little and could be placed at $4.

*Hotels and Real Estate.*—Hotels (old) were dealt in at $7.50/60, closing in demand at the former rate. Hongkong Lands receded a little and buyers offering only $70.50. Hongkong Realtys were in demand at $6.90 ex the dividend of 30 cents just paid.

*Cotton Mills.*—Ewos after having been put through at Tls. 12.80/13.00 were enquired for at the close at Tls. 13.25.

*Public Utilities.* — Hongkong Trams changed hands at $20.40/50. China Lights (old) were negotiated at $9.40/60, while the new shares could be placed $7½. Sales were reported in Hongkong Electrics at $72½. Telephones (new) improved slightly to a buying rate of $28¼ after being done at $25.50/90.

*Miscellaneous.*—Cements (comb.) were a shade better and could be placed at $7.60. Constructions (old) were obtainable at $4½.

The Duke of York told the following story at a recent dinner in London:—I heard a sad story of a woman at her husband's funeral. She had been unhappy with him, and his death was not altogether a matter of regret. The parson was painting the virtues of the dead man in such glowing colours that the woman, looking round nervously, whispered to her daughter, "Milly, is there another corpse?"

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

### ASIA LANDS, LTD., QUOTATIONS

(INCORPORATED IN HONG KONG.)

Tel. 28380—Gloucester Building, Room 306.

[REUTER'S AMERICAN SERVICE.]

New York: March 3.

| Dow Jones Averages: | High—1932 | Low: Mar. 2 | Mar. 3 | Change |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 Industrials | 88.78 | 41.22 | 52.18 | 53.84 | 1.66 up |
| 20 Rails | 41.30 | 13.23 | 23.94 | 24.76 | .82 up |
| 20 Utilities | 36.11 | 16.53 | 21.30 | 21.95 | .65 up |
| 40 Bonds | 83.26 | 65.78 | 74.02 | 73.21 | .81 down |

**E. A. Pierce and Co. Report.** It is impossible to diagnose today's rally. We would allow the market to reveal itself as to whether the upturn means the approach of constructive developments which, at present, are undisclosed.

Business Done: 1,410,000 shares.

| 1932 High | 1932 Low | Div. $ Per Sh. | | Last Sale Mar. 2 | Last Sale Mar. 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62½ | 31⅛ | 3.00 | Air Reduction | $49¼ | $51¾ |
| 87½ | 42½ | 6.00 | Allied Chemical & Dye | 74½ | 77½ |
| 73⅞ | 29⅜ | 4.00 | American Can | 52⅝ | 54½ |
| 137⅜ | 71¾ | 9.00 | American Tel. & Tel. | 97⅞ | 99⅞ |
| 89¼ | 44 | 5.00 | American Tobacco "B" | 53½ | 55½ |
| 18⅜ | 3 | — | Anaconda Copper Mining | 5⅜ | 5⅝ |
| 151¾ | 28¾ | 4.0 | Auburn | 34 | 35½ |
| 43½ | 20½ | 2.00 | Borden Company | 20½ | 20 |
| 20⅜ | 7¼ | — | Canadian Pacific | 8⅜ | 9½ |
| 21 | 5 | 1.00 | Chrysler Motors | 8⅜ | 8⅜ |
| 68¾ | 31½ | 4.00 | Consolidated Gas of N.Y. | 31½ | 32⅝ |
| 57 | 23 | 4.00 | Drugs, Inc. | 44¾ | 46¾ |
| 69½ | 22⅛ | 2.00 | Du Pont de Nemours | 33¾ | 35½ |
| 87⅞ | 36 | 3.00 | Eastman Kodak | 53½ | 53½ x d |
| 45½ | 5 | 6% s. | Electric Bond & Share | 11⅝ | 12¾ |
| 28½ | 8½ | 0.40 | General Electric | 11¾ | 12 |
| 40¼ | 19⅝ | 2.00 | General Foods | 24⅜ | 24⅜ |
| 24⅝ | 7⅝ | 1.00 | General Motors | 10¾ | 10¾ |
| 24½ | 10⅜ | 1.00 | Gillette Safety | 14½ | 14⅞ |
| 32½ | 10½ | 1.20 | International Harvester | 14¾ | 16⅜ |
| | | | " (Preferred) | 85¼ bid | 85½ |
| 14⅜ | 2⅜ | — | International Tel. & Tel. | 5½ | 6 |
| 66¾ | 32½ | 4.00 | Liggett & Myers "B" | 52 | 53½ |
| 36⅝ | 13½ | 3.00 | Loew's Inc. | 13 | 12⅝ |
| 16½ | 3½ | — | Montgomery Ward | 9⅜ | 10⅜ |
| 46⅝ | 20¾ | 2.80 | National Biscuit | 33⅜ | 35 |
| 37 | 16⅛ | 2.00 | Pacific Gas & Electric | 23⅛ | 24 |
| 23⅜ | 6½ | — | Pennsylvania Railway | 15 | 15⅜ |
| 12½ | 2⅜ | — | Radio Corpn. | 3⅜ | 3⅝ |
| 37⅜ | 9⅝ | — | Sears Roebuck | 13¾ | 14⅜ |
| 37½ | 19⅝ | 1.00 | Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey | 23 | 24 |
| 12½ | 5½ | 0.40 | Socony-Vacuum Corpn. | 6¼ | 6½ |
| 37⅜ | 9⅞ | 1.20 | Union Carbide & Carbon | 21½ | 22⅜ x d |
| 94⅛ | 28 | 6.00 | Union Pacific | 67½ | 69¼ |
| 52⅜ | 21½ | — | United States Steel | 24½ | 26½ |
| 43½ | 15⅜ | — | Westinghouse E. & M. | 20½ | 22½ |

## IMPERIAL TOBACCO DIVIDEND

### SOME INTERESTING COMPARISONS.

By paying a final dividend and bonus of 13½ per cent. (against 15½ per cent.) the Imperial Tobacco Company is making a total distribution for the year ended October 31 of 20 per cent. (free of tax), compared with 22½ per cent. for 1930-31. As before £300,000 is allocated to reserve, but whereas a year ago the "carry-forward" was increased by £68,000, it is this time reduced by £204,000. The cut of 2½ per cent. in the dividend involves a sum of £937,000., and it would thus appear that the revenue of the year was smaller by approximately £1,229,000. This would mean a net income of about £8,650,000, against £9,876,000 for 1930-31 and £10,177,000 for 1929-30, which marked the culmination of a long period of rising profits.

To a partial extent the fall in revenue may be attributed to the reduction of 5 per cent. made a year ago in the dividend on the shares of the British-American Tobacco Company (of which the Imperial is a large holder) and to the small reduction made in the dividend of Tobacco Securities Trust, as well as to the increase in the tobacco and income taxes. But these factors would not appear to cover the whole of the fall in profits, and it looks as if the company has felt to some extent the effect of competition, one outcome of which was its adoption of a prize-giving policy and the introduction of a new brand of cigarette, all of which must have meant additional expenditure. In view of the fact that the fall in the price of leaf would largely counteract the rise in the dollar and that the company averages the price over a period of years, it hardly seems likely that there was much increase in the cost of the company's raw material.

## RUBBER PRODUCTION IN 1932

### DECLINE OF CONSUMPTION.

In their annual review of the rubber market Messrs. S. Figgis and Co. state that the low price of 2d. a lb. and under has had some effect on production, the total shipments of plantation rubber in 1932, at 69,000 tons, showing a decline of 79,000 tons compared with 1931. The figures include latex. Ceylon and India showed the heaviest decline, while shipments from N.E.I. were 15 per cent. lower, but Malaya shipments were about the same and those from French Indo-China increased by 15 per cent., due to the French Government's subsidy.

Consumption, according to Messrs. Figgis, totalled 668,000 tons. Outside U.S.A. consumption increased by 25,000 tons, but U.S.A. consumption declined further by 36,000 tons to 313,000 tons.

Thus the surplus of rubber production over consumption in 1932 was about 40,000 tons, in Para production (8,000 tons) is added to the plantation shipments above mentioned, making the total production 707,000 tons. Messrs. Figgis state that they cannot see any great change for the better in the near future, but they believe that outside America there will be a slow improvement, and that in the United States considerable replacement will take place if the Western farmers' position is improved. They do not think that the world will consume less rubber in 1933 than in 1932.

Nanking, Feb. 22.—M. Oscar de Oxholm, new Danish Minister to China, arrived here from Shanghai yesterday morning. He paid a formal call on Dr. Lo Wen Kan, Minister of Foreign Affairs. Arrangements are being made for the new Minister to present his credentials to President Lin Sen.—Kuo Min.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL FINANCE CORPORATION
through its Agent
*Asia Lands Limited*
*Gloucester Building*
offers a
COMPLETE
— BROKERAGE —
SERVICE
in
NEW YORK STOCKS
Full and Odd Lots of listed Securities bought and sold for cash or carried on conservative margin.
Phone 28380. Cable: ASIALANDS

# ADVERTISED SAILINGS FROM HONG KONG

## NORTHWARD.

### FROM HONG KONG TO COAST PORTS AND JAPAN.

**Amoy.**

Hai Ning, Douglas', March 7.
Kanchow, B. & S., March 7.
Kumsang, Jardine's, March 7.
Kiungchow, B. & S., March 8.
Tai Yuan, B. & S., March 8.
Hai Yang, Douglas', March 10.
Talamba, B.I. (Apcar), March 10.
Hunan, B. & S., March 11.
Hosang, Jardine's, March 18.
Ho Sang, Jardine's, March 18.
Anshun, B. & S., March 14.
Santhia, B. I. (Apcar), March 24.

**Chefoo.**

Huichow, B. & S., March 6.
Kueichow, B. & S., March 9.
Hang Sang, Jardine's, March 15.
Hop Sang, Jardine's, March 19.

**Dairy.**

Aeneas, B. & S., March 6.
Liangchow, B. & S., March 10.
Sarpedon, B. & S., April 1.
Patroclus, B. & S., April 28.
Antenor, B. & S., May 26.

**Foochow.**

Huichow, B. & S., March 6.
Hai Ning, Douglas', March 7.
Kueichow, B. & S., March 9.
Hai Yang, Douglas', March 10.
Hang Sang, Jardine's, March 15.
Hop Sang, Jardine's, March 19.

**Hankow.**

Eumaeus, B. & S., May 7.

**Japan Ports.**

Nankin, E. & A. S.S. Co., Mar. 6.
Kulmerland, Jebsen's, March 6.
Kumsang, March 7
Morioka Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Hakodate Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.
Heiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 10.
Talamba, B.I. (Apcar), March 10.
Ranpura, P. & O., March 10.
Agapenor, B. & S., March 11.
Tantalus, B. & S., March 11.
Saarland, Jebsen, March 13.
Lahn, Melchers', March 13.
Tergestea, Dodwell's, March 14.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Deucalion, B. & S., March 17.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., March 17.
Kamo Maru, N.Y.K., March 17.
Haruna Maru, N.Y.K., March 17.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M. Line, Mar. 18.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Hosang, Jardine's, March 18.
Ho Sang, Jardine's, March 18.
Bhutan, P. & O., March 19.
Afrika, Manners', March 20.
Canton, Gilman's, March 21.
Machaon, B. & S., March 22.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 24
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Chitral, P. & O., March 24.
Eurybates, B. & S., March 24.
Santhia, B. I. (Apcar), March 24.
Sable, Melchers', March 24.
Diomed, B. & S., March 27.
Tyndareus, B. & S., March 30.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, March, 31.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Pres. Taft, Am. Line, April 1.
Canton, Gilman's, April 3.
Asia, Manners', April 4.
Nellore, E. & A. S.S. Co., April 6.
Ranchi, P. & O., April 6.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., April 7.
Fulda, Melchers', April 7.
Mentor, B. & S., April 10.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Chichibu Maru, N.Y.K., April 12.
Agamemnon, B. & S., April 14.
Pres. Jefferson, Am. Line, April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Soudan, P. & O., April 18.
Carthage, P. & O., April 20.
Travo, Melchers', April 20.
Japan, Gilman's, April 21.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 21.
Patroclus, B. & S., April 23.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Denmark, Manners', April 27.
Pres. Madison, Dollar's, April 29.
Naldera, P. & O., May 4.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., May 5.
Trier, Melchers', May 5.
Maron, B. & S., May 8.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.
Ixion, B. & S., May 11.
Memnon, B. & S., May 12.
Burdwan, P. & O., May 18.
Kaisar-I-Hind, P. & O., May 18.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 19.
Menelaus, B. & S., May 19.

**Otaru.**

Somali, P. & O., March 4.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Elpenor, B. & S., April 9.
Patroclus, B. & S., April 23.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Menelaus, B. & S., May 19.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Shanghai.**

Anhui, B. & S., March 6.
Kulmerland, Jebsen's, March 6.
Nankin, E. & A. S.S. C., Mar. 6.
City of Khios, Bank Line, March 6.
Kanchow, B. & S., March 7.
Kumsang, Jardine's, March 7.
Sinkiang, B. & S., March 7.
Hakodate Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Tai Yuan, B. & S., March 8.
Kiungchow, B. & S., March 8.
Norviken, Jardine's, March 8.
Talamba, B.I. (Apcar), March 10.
Ranpura, P. & O., March 10.
Hunan, B. & S., March 11.
Agapenor, B. & S., March 11.
Solandia, Manners', March 12.
Foo Shing, Jardine's, March 12.
Sunning, B. & S., March 12.
Saarland, Jebsen, March 13.
Lahn, Melchers', March 13.
Anshun, B. & S., March 14.
Tergestea, Dodwell's, March 14.
Aramis, Messageries', March 14.
Sandviken, Jardine's, March 15.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Deucalion, B. & S., March 17.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., March 17.
Haruna Maru, N.Y.K., March 17.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M. Line, Mar. 18.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Ho Sang, Jardine's, March 18.
Bhutan, P. & O., March 19.
Afrika, Manners', March 20.
Canton, Gilman's, March 21.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 22.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 24.
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Chitral, P. & O., March 24.
Santhia, B. I. (Apcar), March 24.
Saale, Melchers', March 24.
Diomed, B. & S., March 27.
Chenonceaux, March 28.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Kulmerland Jebsen, March 31.
Pres. Taft, Am. Line, April 1.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Sarpedon, B. & S., April 1.
Canton, Gilman's, April 3.
Asia, Manners', April 4.
Nellore, E. & A. S.S. Co., April 6.
Ranchi, P. & O., April 6.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., April 7.
Fulda, Melchers', April 7.
Elpenor, B. & S., April 9.
Mentor, B. & S., April 10.
Athos II, Messageries', April 11.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Chichibu Maru, N.Y.K., April 12.
Agamemnon, B. & S., April 14.
Pres. Jefferson, Am. Line, April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Soudan, P. & O., April 18.
Carthage, P. & O., April 20.
Travo, Melchers', April 20.
Japan, Gilman's, April 21.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 21
Patroclus, B. & S., April 23,
D'Artagnan, Messageries', April 23.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Denmark, Manners', April 27.
Patroclus, B. & S., April 28.
Pres. Madison, Dollar's April 29.
Naldera, P. & O., May 4.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., May 5.
Eumaeus, B. & S., May 7.
Trier, Melchers', May 5.
Maron, B. & S., May 8.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 9.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.
City of Shai, Bank Line, May 12.
Memnon, B. & S., May 12.
Burdwan, P. & O., May 18.
Kaisar-I-Hind, P. & O., May 18.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 19.
Menelaus, B. & S., May 19.
Felix Roussel, Messageries', May 23
Antenor, B. & S., May 26.

**Swatow.**

Anhui, B. & S., March 6.
Sinkiang, B. & S., March 7.
Hai Ning, Douglas', March 7.
Norviken, Jardine's, March 8.
Hai Yang, Douglas', March 10.
Hellas, Thoresen's, March 12.
Sunning, B. & S., March 12.
Kalgan, B. & S., March 12.
Foo Shing, Jardine's, March 12.
Anshun, B. & S., March 14.
Suiyang, B. & S., March 14.
Sandviken, Jardine's, March 15.
Hang Sang, Jardine's, March 15.
Hop Sang, Jardine's, March 19.
Helios, Thoresen's, March 16.
Hirundo, Thoresen's, March 26.

**Tientsin.**

Huichow, B. & S., March 6.
Kueichow, B. & S., March 9.
Hang Sang, Jardine's, March 15.
Hop Sang, Jardine's, March 19.

**Taku.**

Glaucus, B. & S., March 9.
Lahn, Melchers', March 13.
Sarpedon, B. & S., April 1.
Patroclus, B. & S., April 23.
Antenor, B. & S., May 26.

**Tsingtao.**

Sinkiang, B. & S., March 7.
Norviken, Jardine's, March 8.
Foo Shing, Jardine's, March 12.
Sunning, B. & S., March 12.
Lahn, Melchers', March 13.
Suiyang, B. & S., March 14.
Sandviken, Jardine's, March 15.
Diomed, B. & S., March 27.
Sarpedon, B. & S., April 1.

**Weihaiwei.**

Huichow, B. & S., March 6.
Kueichow, B. & S., March 9.

## EASTWARD.

### FROM HONG KONG TO N. AND SOUTH AMERICA

**Baltimore.**

Lossiebank, Bank Line, March 9.
Glaucus, B. & S., March 9.

**Boston and New York.**

Silverteak, Furness, March 7.
Lossiebank, Bank Line, March 9.
Glaucus, B. & S., March 9.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Tai Ping, Dodwell's, March 17.
Chinese Prince, Furness, March 20.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Adrastus, B. & S., March 29.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Rhexenor, B. & S., May 7.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.

**Halifax.**

Silverteak, Furness, March 7.
Chinese Prince, Furness, March 20

**Honolulu.**

Heiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 10.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 24.
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Chichibu Maru, N.Y.K., April 12.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 21
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 19.

**Los Angeles.**

Heiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 10.
Chichibu Maru, N.Y.K., April 12.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Tai Ping, Dodwell's, March 17.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Corneville, Bank Line, March 24.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.

**Panama.**

Heiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 10.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Tai Ping, Dodwell's, March 17.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 12.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.

**Philadelphia.**

Glaucus, B. & S., March 11.

**Portland.**

Selandia, Manners', March 12.
Corneville, Bank Line, March 24.

**Puget Sound.**

Corneville, Bank Line, March 24.

**San Francisco.**

Selandia, Manners', March 12.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 15.
Tai Ping, Dodwell's, March 17.
Asama Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Corneville, Bank Line, March 24.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, March 29.
Chichibu Maru, N.Y.K., April 12.
Pres. Mckinley, Dollar, April 12.
Pres. Coolidge, Dollar's, April 26.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar's, May 10.

**Seattle.**

Tantalus, B. & S., March 11.
Selandia, Manners', March 12.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M. Line, Mar. 18.
Tyndareus, B. & S., March 30.
Pres. Taft, Am. Line, April 1.
Pres. Jefferson, Am. Line, April 15.
Protesilaus, B. & S., April 20.
Pres. Madison, Dollar's, April 29.
Ixion, B. & S., May 11.

**Vancouver, B.C.**

Tantalus, B. & S., March 11.
Selandia, Manners', March 12.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., March 17.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 24
Tyndareus, B. & S., March 30.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., April 7.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 21.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Protesilaus, B. & S., April 20.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., May 5.
Ixion, B. & S., May 11.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 19.

**Victoria, B.C.**

Tantalus, B. & S., March 11.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., March 17.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M. Line, Mar. 18.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 24
Pres. Taft, Am. Line, April 1.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., April 7.
Pres. Jefferson, Am. Line, April 15.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 21.
Pres. Madison, Dollar's, April 29.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., May 5.
Ixion, B. & S., May 11.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 19.

## SOUTHWARD.

### FROM HONG KONG TO COAST PORTS, MANILA, AUSTRALIA.

**Australian Ports, East.**

Tai Ping, B. & S., March 17.
Atsuta Maru, N.Y.K., March 25.
Nankin, E. & A. S.S. Co., April 1.
Changte, B. & S., April 18.
Kamo Maru, N.Y.K., April 22.
Nellore, E. & A. S.S. Co., May 2.
Tai Ping, B. & S., May 19.

**Bangkok.**

Hellas, Thoresen's, March 12.
Kalgan, B. & S., March 12.
Helios, Thoresen's, March 19.
Hirundo, Thoresen's, March 26.

**Bali.**

Tjinegara, J.C.J. Line, March 7.

**Batavia.**

Tjisalak, J. C. J. L., March 14.
Adrastus, B. & S., March 29.
Rhexenor, B. & S., May 7.

**Belawan (Deli).**

Adrastus, B. & S., March 29.
Rhexenor, B. & S., May 7.

**Haiphong.**

Kingyuan, B. & S., March 10.
Sikiang, Messageries', Mar. 14/20.

**Hoihow.**

Kingyuan, B. & S., March 10.
Tjinegara, J.C.J. Line, March 7.

**Madang.**

Friderun, Melchers', March 9.

**Manila.**

Pres. Grant, Dollars, March 7.
Tjinegara, J.C.J. Line, March 7.
Glaucus, B. & S., March 9.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M.L., March 11.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 11.
Titan, B. & S., March 15.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 17
Tai Ping, B. & S., March 17.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar, March 21.
Neckar, Melchers', Marc h23.
Atsuta Maru, N.Y.K., March 25.
Pres. Taft, Dollar's, March 25.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Adrastus, B. & S., March 29.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., March 30.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Nankin, E. & A. S.S. Co., April 1.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, April 4.
Jefferson, Am. Line, April 8.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 14.
Teucer, B. & S., April 14.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Changte, B. & S., April 18.
Kamo Maru, N.Y.K., April 22.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., April 26.
Nellore, E. & A. S.S. Co., May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.
Rhexenor, B. & S., May 7.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., May 12.
Elpenor, B. & S., May 14.
Tai Ping, B. & S., May 19.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., May 24.

**New Guinea.**

Friderun, Melchers', March 9.

**Pakhoi.**

Kingyuan, B. & S., March 10.

**Rabaul.**

Friderun, Melchers', March 9.
Nankin, E. & A. S.S. Co., April 1.
Nellore, E. & A. S.S. Co., May 2.

**Sandakan.**

Hin Sang, Jardine's, March 8.
Mausang, Jardine's, March 22.

**Sourabaya.**

Tjinegara, J.C.J. Line, March 7.

## WESTWARD.

### FROM HONG KONG TO EUROPE, AFRICA, ETC.

**Aden.**

Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Copenhagen.**

Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Asia, Manners', May 2.

**Djibouti.**

Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.

**Dunkirk.**

Sikiang, Messageries', Mar. 14/20.

**Genoa.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Burgenland, Jebsen, March 7.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 12.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Friesland Jebsen, March 18.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Neckar, Melchers', Marc h23.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, April 4.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Saarland, Jebsen, April 7.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Gibraltar.**

Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.

**Glasgow.**

Titan, B. & S., March 15.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Teucer, B. & S., April 14.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Elpenor, B. & S., May 14.

**Gothenburg.**

Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Hamburg.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Burgenland, Jebsen, March 7.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 12.
Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Friesland Jebsen, March 18.
Calchas, B. & S., March 22.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
City of Manila, Bank Line, April 1.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, April 4.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Saarland, Jebsen, April 7.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Philoctetes, B. & S., April 19.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Asia, Manners', May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Havre.**

Malaya, Manners', March 7.
Titan, B. & S., March 15.
Sikiang, Messageries', Mar. 14/20.
City of Manila, Bank Line, April 1.
Teucer, B. & S., April 14.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, April 4
Elpenor, B. & S., May 14.

**Hull.**

Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Istanbul.**

Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.

**Izmir.**

Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.

**Italy.**

Hilda, Dodwell's, March 6.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.

**Karachi.**

Kidderpore, P. & O., March 6.

**Lisbon.**

Coblenz, Melchers', March 11.

**Liverpool.**

Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Teucer, B. & S., April 14.
Elpenor, B. & S., May 14.
Titan, B. & S., March 15.

**London.**

Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Calchas, B. & S., March 22.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Philoctetes, B. & S., April 19.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Olbia.**

Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Oslo.**

Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Weekly Sailings Transpacific**

| To San Francisco, Los Angeles & New York via Panama | | To Seattle and Victoria | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fortnightly sailings on Wednesdays | | Fortnightly sailings on Saturdays. | |
| Pres. Grant | Mar. 15 | Pres. Cleveland | Mar. 18 |
| Pres. Hoover | Mar. 29 | Pres. Taft | Apr. 1 |
| Pres. McKinley | Apr. 12 | Pres. Jefferson | Apr. 15 |
| Pres. Coolidge | Apr. 26 | Pres. Madison | Apr. 29 |
| Pres. Lincoln | May 10 | Pres. Cleveland | May 13 |

**ROUND TRIP FARES TO EUROPE & AMERICA.**

Special through rates to Europe via United States. Direct connections with all Atlantic lines. Choice of rail lines across United States and Canada, liberal stop-over privileges for Sight-seeing. Full particulars upon application.

**Fortnightly via Suez to Europe & America**

Fortnightly sailings on Saturdays via Manila, Straits, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles, New York and Boston.

| | 8 a.m. | | 8 a.m. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pres. Hayes | Mar. 18 | Pres. Monroe | Apr. 15 |
| Pres. Pierce | Apr. 1 | Pres. Van Buren | Apr. 19 |

**TO MANILA**

**Next Sailing .....Pres. Grant March 7, 6 p.m.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pres. Cleveland | Mar. 11 | Pres. Pierce | Apr. 1 |
| Pres. Hayes | Mar. 18 | Pres. McKinley | Apr. 4 |
| Pres. Hoover | Mar. 21 | Pres. Jefferson | Apr. 8 |
| Pres. Taft | Mar. 25 | Pres. Monroe | Apr. 15 |

*Connecting with* S.S. MAYON *To* CEBU, ILOILO, ZAMBOANGA.

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES**
**AMERICAN MAIL LINE**

CANTON BRANCH:—4, SHAMEE STREET.

**PACIFIC ORIENTAL**

MONTHLY CARGO AND PASSENGER SERVICE

**M.S. "SELANDIA"** Sailing on **12th MAR.**

CARGO AND PASSENGERS ACCEPTED FOR
SHANGHAI, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, SEATTLE, PORTLAND, ETC.
THROUGH BILLS OF LADING ISSUED TO
OVERLAND POINTS.

Excellent Passenger Accommodation.
Passenger fare Hongkong/San Francisco ... ... ... G$120.
(1st class only)

For Freight and Passage, etc. please Apply to:
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD. — THE CHINESE AMERICAN SHIPPING COMPANY
*Agents:* — *Agent:*
JOHN MANNERS & CO., LTD. — HONG SLING
*Office:* MERCANTILE BANK BUILDING (TOP FLOOR), 7, QUEEN'S RD., CENTRAL.
TELEPHONE: 24071.


**Marseilles.**

Somali, P. & O., March 4.
Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Malaya, Manners', March 13.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Chile, Manners', March 22.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Afrika, Manners', April 6.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23
Agamemnon, B. & S., May 24.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Naples.**

Silverteak, Furness, March 7.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Chinese Prince, Furness, March 20
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.

**Oran.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Sikiang, Messageries', Mar. 14/20.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Oslo.**

Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Penang.**

Somali, P. & O., March 4.
Bengal Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Kaga Maru, N.Y.K., March 11.
Tilawa, B. I. (Apcar), March 12.
Kutsang, Jardine's, March 12.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Tottori Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Yamagata Maru, N.Y.K., Mar. 15.
Talma, B. I. (Apcar), March 24.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Kumsang, Jardine's March 27.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Talamba, B.I. (Apcar), April 2.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Santhia, B. I. (Apcar), April 15.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Piraeus.**

Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.

**Plymouth.**

Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Hanchi, P. & O., May 6.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.

**Port Said.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Calchas, B. & S., March 22.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.

(*Continued on Page 14*)

# CHINA NAVIGATION
## COMPANY, LIMITED.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Swatow, Amoy & Shanghai | "ANHUI" | On 6th Mar., 4 p.m. |
| Foochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo & Tientsin | "HUICHOW" | On 6th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Swatow, Shanghai & Tsingtao | "SINKIANG" | On 7th Mar., 10 a.m. |
| Amoy & Shanghai | "KANCHOW" | On 7th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Amoy & Shanghai | "TAIYUAN" | On 8th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Amoy & Shanghai | "KIUNGCHOW" | On 8th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Hoihow, Pakhoi & Haiphong | "KINGYUAN" | On 10th Mar., 3 p.m. |
| Ningpo & Dalny | "LIANGCHOW" | On 10th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Foochow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo & Tientsin | "KUEICHOW" | On 11th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Amoy & Shanghai | "HUNAN" | On 11th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Swatow, Shanghai & Tsingtao | "SUNNING" | On 12th Mar., 10 a.m. |
| Swatow & Bangkok | "KALGAN" | On 12th Mar., Noon |
| Amoy, Swatow & Singapore | "ANSHUN" | On 14th Mar., 6 a.m. |
| Swatow, Shanghai & Tsingtao | "SUIYANG" | On 14th Mar., 10 a.m. |
| Amoy & Shanghai | "TSINAN" | On 15th Mar., 5 p.m. |
| Hoihow & Bangkok | "KWEIYANG" | On 16th Mar., 4 p.m. |
| Swatow & Bangkok | "KIANGSU" | On 19th Mar., Noon |

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

For Freight or Passage apply to— BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Telephone 30331. Agents.
CARGO AND BAGGAGE CAN BE INSURED AT THE OFFICE OF BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE. 14

# TRAVEL A.-O. LINE
To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P. Is.), Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.
BRITISH STEAMERS: CHANGTE - TAIPING (OIL BURNERS)
FASTEST and MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE.
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON and STEWARDESS CARRIED.
*Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand, Hong Kong, Sydney—19 Days.*
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN
" " " " LONDON (via Australia) from £128-15-0.
(Australian Navigators on file)

| STEAMER | Due Hong Kong | Leaves Hong Kong | Leaves Manila | Due Sydney |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taiping | 10 Mar. | 17 Mar. | 20 Mar. | 5 Apr. |
| Changte | 11 Apr. | 18 Apr. | 21 Apr. | 7 May |
| Taiping | 9 May | 19 May | 23 May | 7 June |

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents.—HONG KONG—SHANGHAI.

# THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
COPENHAGEN.
The M.S. "MALAYA"
on or about 15th MARCH, 1933
For SINGAPORE, PORT SAID, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN, AND OTHER SCANDINAVIAN & BALTIC PORTS.

| Following Sailings: | For Shanghai & Japan: | OUTWARD | HOMEWARD For Continental Ports: |
|---|---|---|---|
| M.S. "Afrika" | ... | 20th March | 10th April |
| M.S. "Asia" | ... | 4th April | 2nd May |
| M.S. "Danmark" | ... | 27th April | 1st June |

Optional Bills of Lading issued to United Kingdom Ports.
All vessels have excellent passenger accommodation (1st class only)
Passenger fares Hongkong/Europe £55 £60.

HONG KONG/BANGKOK SERVICE
maintained by the Fast Motor Vessels.
M.S. "MUINAM." M.S. "BINTANG"
m.s. "Muinam"
Leaving for Bangkok, via Swatow
on or about
24TH MARCH
due Bangkok on or about 30TH MARCH.

For further particulars, please apply to:—
JOHN MANNERS & CO., LTD.
Telephone 24071. Agents MERCANTILE BANK BUILDING

# PRINCE LINE—SILVER LINE
JOINT SERVICE
FREQUENT SAILINGS
TO
HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA CANADA),
BOSTON
AND
NEW YORK
CALLING AT NAPLES
M.V. "SILVERTEAK" ... ... ... March 7th
M.V. "CHINESE PRINCE" ... ... ... March 20th
Excellent Accommodation for a Limited Number of Passengers at Moderate Rates.

*For Passage Rates, Freight, etc., apply to:—*
FURNESS (FAR EAST) LTD.
(Incorporated in Great Britain.)
King's Building.
Telephone: 22165. Telegram: Furnprince.

# DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
HONG KONG & SOUTH CHINA COAST PORT SERVICE.
REGULAR SERVICE of Fast High Class Coast Steamers Sailing subject to alteration without notice.
FOR
SWATOW, AMOY & FOOCHOW
AND RETURN
(Occupying 8 to 9 Days)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HAINING | ... | Tuesday, | the 7th Mar., at 3 p.m. |
| * SVALE | ... | Wednesday, | the 8th Mar., at Noon |
| HAIYANG | ... | Friday, | the 10th Mar., at 2 p.m. |
| HAICHING | ... | Tuesday, | the 14th Mar., at 2 p.m. |

* Calls Swatow only.

Arrivals and Departures from the Company's Wharf (near Blake Pier).
Round Trip Tickets will be issued from Hong Kong to Foochow (Pagoda Anchorage) and Return by the same Steamer at a Reduced Rate of $100.00 including Meals while the Steamer is in Port.
For Freight and Passage apply to—
DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.
General Managers.


# ROYAL OBSERVATORY'S DAILY WEATHER REPORT.

| STATION | MARCH 4, 1933. Hong Kong Standard Time | Barometer at Sea Level Inches | Barometer at Sea Level Millim. | Temperature | Velocity | Wind Direction | Wind Force (Beaufort) | Weather (Beaufort) | MARCH 5, 1933. Hong Kong Standard Time | Barometer at Sea Level Inches | Barometer at Sea Level Millim. | Temperature | Velocity | Wind Direction | Wind Force (Beaufort) | Weather (Beaufort) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wladivostock | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nemuro | 11 | 30.18 | 766.5 | ... | ... | W | 2 | ... | 5 | 29.82 | 757.5 | .. | ... | WNW | 2 | ... |
| Hakodate | ,, | 30.08 | 764.0 | ... | ... | E | 2 | ... | ,, | 29.96 | 761.0 | .. | ... | NW | 2 | ... |
| Tokio | ,, | 30.16 | 766.0 | ... | ... | N | 1 | ... | ,, | 29.80 | 757.0 | ... | ... | NW | 1 | ... |
| Kochi | ,, | 30.28 | 769.0 | ... | ... | WSW | 1 | ... | ,, | 29.92 | 760.0 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... |
| Nagasaki | ,, | 30.10 | 764.5 | ... | ... | N | 1 | ... | ,, | 30.14 | 765.5 | ... | ... | NNE | 1 | ... |
| Kagoshima | ,, | 30.06 | 763.5 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... | ,, | 30.02 | 762.5 | ... | ... | NNW | 1 | ... |
| Oshima | ,, | 30.00 | 762.0 | ... | ... | SE | 1 | ... | ,, | 30.02 | 762.5 | ... | ... | N | 3 | ... |
| Naha | ,, | 29.90 | 759.5 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... | ,, | 29.96 | 761.0 | ... | .. | N | 5 | ... |
| Ishigakijima | ,, | 29.94 | 760.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, | 29.94 | 760.5 | ... | ... | NE | 1 | ... |
| Bonin Island | ,, | 30.00 | 762.0 | ... | ... | E | 1 | ... | ,, | 29.98 | 761.5 | ... | ... | SE | 1 | ... |
| Chefoo | 13 | 30.39 | 771.8 | 25 | 6 | NNW | 4 | c | 5 | 29.50 | 774.6 | 21 | 6 | N | 4 | b |
| Shanghai | 14 | 30.13 | 766.3 | 49 | 4 | NNE | 2 | d | ,, | 30.43 | 773.0 | 36 | 6 | NNE | 6 | o |
| Gutzlaff | ,, | 30.13 | 764.8 | 47 | 4 | NE | 2 | o | ,, | 30.42 | 772.8 | 38 | 4 | NNE | 6 | o |
| Wenchow | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 30.31 | 769.9 | 45 | ... | NNE | 5 | o |
| Foochow | ,, | 29.94 | 760.5 | 58 | 6 | NE | 2 | o | 7 | 30.17 | 766.3 | 54 | 6 | NE | 2 | o |
| Amoy | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 30.08 | 762.8 | 56 | 8 | ENE | 4 | o |
| Swatow | ,, | 29.99 | 761.7 | 65 | ... | ESE | 1 | c | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Taiboku | 11 | 30.02 | 762.5 | 61 | ... | ... | 0 | o | 5 | 30.09 | 764.3 | 59 | ... | ... | 0 | r |
| Taichu | ,, | 30.00 | 761.9 | 68 | ... | ... | 0 | bc | ,, | 30.02 | 762.4 | 61 | ... | N | 2 | o |
| Tainan | ,, | 29.96 | 761.0 | 76 | ... | N | 2 | c | ,, | 29.96 | 760.9 | 59 | ... | NNE | 4 | o |
| Koshun | ,, | 29.93 | 760.1 | 77 | ... | NNW | 4 | b | ,, | 29.92 | 760.0 | 68 | ... | ... | 0 | bc |
| Pescadores | ,, | 29.99 | 761.8 | 65 | ... | NNE | 4 | o | ,, | 29.97 | 761.3 | 59 | ... | NNE | 6 | o |
| Hong Kong | 14 | 29.90 | 759.4 | 65 | 6 | E | 5 | c | 6 | 29.95 | 760.7 | 61 | 6 | E | 4 | o |
| Gap Rock | ,, | 29.90 | 759.4 | 69 | 7 | ENE | 4 | o | ,, | 29.93 | 760.2 | 69 | 7 | ENE | 4 | o |
| Macao | ,, | 29.87 | 758.8 | 65 | 4 | SE | 2 | o | ,, | 29.92 | 760.0 | 65 | 4 | ENE | 2 | o |
| Hoihow | ,, | 29.88 | 759.0 | 81 | ... | SE | 2 | bc | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pratas Island | ,, | 29.90 | 759.4 | 81 | 8 | ESE | 2 | b | 6 | 29.95 | 760.7 | 72 | 8 | ENE | 4 | d |
| Phulien | 15 | 29.82 | 757.5 | 70 | 7 | S | 1 | o | 7 | 29.86 | 758.5 | 68 | 0 | ESE | 5 | df |
| Tourane | ,, | 29.80 | 757.0 | 82 | 8 | E | 3 | b | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cape St. James | ,, | 29.84 | 757.9 | 81 | 7 | E | 5 | bc | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Basco | 14 | 29.83 | 757.8 | 81 | 8 | SE | 2 | o | 6 | 29.89 | 759.3 | 74 | 4 | ... | 0 | o |
| Aparri | ,, | 29.80 | 756.8 | 86 | 8 | NE | 4 | b | ,, | 29.83 | 759.0 | 70 | 6 | ... | 0 | b |
| Tuguegarao | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vigan | ,, | 29.82 | 757.3 | 86 | 8 | WSW | 4 | bc | ,, | 29.84 | 757.8 | 76 | 6 | NW | 2 | b |
| Manila | ,, | 29.81 | 757.1 | 88 | 6 | W | 2 | b | ,, | 29.86 | 758.5 | 70 | 6 | ... | 0 | b |
| Legaspi | ,, | 29.79 | 756.6 | 91 | 8 | ENE | 2 | b | ,, | 29.85 | 758.2 | 79 | 6 | ... | 0 | b |
| Calboyog | ,, | 29.78 | 756.4 | 86 | 8 | SW | 4 | b | ,, | 29.86 | 758.5 | 72 | 8 | ... | 0 | bc |
| Tacloban | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Iloilo | ,, | 29.77 | 756.1 | 88 | 8 | NE | 4 | bc | ,, | 29.83 | 757.7 | 76 | 4 | NE | 2 | o |
| Cebu | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Surigao | ... | 29.78 | 756.8 | 86 | 8 | NE | 4 | bc | ,, | 29.83 | 757.7 | 74 | 6 | ... | 0 | o |
| Saipan | 11.00 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Guam | 12.22 | 29.79 | 756.7 | ... | 8 | NE | 4 | bc | 4.22 | 29.80 | 757.0 | ... | 8 | ... | 0 | b |
| Yap | 11.00 | 29.79 | 756.7 | ... | 1 | NE | 4 | bc | 5 | 29.86 | 758.4 | ... | 6 | NE | 4 | bc |
| Pelew | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lubuan | 14 | 29.85 | 758.2 | 85 | 6 | NW | 4 | b | 6 | 29.80 | 757.0 | 74 | ... | N | ... | bc |

March 5d. 10h. 29m.—The anticyclone remains stationary to the north-west of Shantung and continues to increase in intensity. Fresh to strong monsoon will prevail over the China coast, and moderate monsoon over the northern China Sea.

Hong Kong rainfall for the 24 hours ending at 10 a.m. to-day, 0.00 inch. Total since January 1, 0.65 inches, against an average of 3.41 inches.

FORECAST FOR THE 24 HOURS ENDING AT NOON ON MARCH 6.

| District. | Forecast. |
|---|---|
| A.—Shanghai to Turnabout | N.E. winds, fresh to strong. |
| B.—Turnabout to Hong Kong | |
| C.—Hong Kong to Gap Rock | N.E. winds, fresh; cloudy with drizzle or mist. |
| D.—Hong Kong to Hainan Straits | |
| E.—North China Sea | N.E. winds, moderate to fresh. |

C. W. JEFFRIES, *Director.*

## ADVERTISED SAILINGS FROM HONG KONG.

(*Continued from Page 13*)

Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Philoctetes, B. & S., April 19.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Asia, Manners', May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.
Agamemnon, B. & S., May 24.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Rangoon.**

Bengal Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Tilawa, B. I. (Apcar), March 12.

**Rotterdam.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Burgenland, Jebsen, March 7.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 12.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Friesland Jebsen, March 18.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Calchas, B. & S., March 22.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
City of Manila, Bank Line, April 1.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, April 4.
Lahn, Melchers' April 7.
Saarland, Jebsen, April 7.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Philoctetes, B. & S., April 19.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Asia, Manners', May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Agamemnon, B. & S., May 24.

**Saigon.**

Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Sikiang, Messageries' Mar. 14/20.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.

**Scandinavian and Baltic Ports.**

Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Asia, Manners', May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.

**Singapore.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Kidderpore, P. & O., March 8.
Bengal Maru, N.Y.K., March 8.
Glaucus, B. & S., March 9.
Kaga Maru, N.Y.K., March 11.
Corfu, P. & O., March 11.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 12.
Tilawa, B. I. (Apcar), March 12.
Kutsang, Jardine's, March 12.
Tilawa, B. I. (Apcar), March 14.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Hector, B. & S., March 15.
Titan, B. & S., March 15.
Malaya, Manners', March 15.
Yamagata Maru, N.Y.K., Mar. 15.
Tottori Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Talma, B. I. (Apcar), March 19.
Calchas, B. & S., March 22.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Chile, Manners', March 24.
Talma, B. I. (Apcar), March 24.
Comorin, P. & O., March 25.
Kumsang, Jardine's March 27.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Automedon, B. & S., March 29.
Shan Tung, Gilman's, March 29.
Adrastus, B. & S., March 29.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Bangalore, P. & O., April 1.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Talamba, B.I. (Apcar), April 2.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Ranpura, P. & O., April 8.
Afrika, Manners', April 10.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', Apr. 11.
Aeneas, B. & S., April 11.
Teucer, B. & S., April 14.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 16.
Santhia, B. I. (Apcar), April 18.
Philoctetes, B. & S., April 19.
Chitral, P. & O., April 22.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
Deucalion, B. & S., April 26.
Bhutan, P. & O., April 29.
Asia, Manners', May 2.
Canton, Gilman's, May 5.
Ranchi, P. & O., May 6.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Elpenor, B. & S., May 10.
Sarpedon, B. & S., May 10.
Carthage, P. & O., May 20.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.
Agamemnon, B. & S., May 24.
Soudan, P. & O., May 27.

**Suez.**

Franken, Melchers', March 6.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 12.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.
Hakozaki Maru, N.Y.K., March 18.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar's, March 18.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Aramis, Messageries', March 28.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K., March 31.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, April 1.
Lahn, Melchers', April 7.
Chenonceaux, April 11.
Hakusan Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 15.
Athos II, Messageries', April 25.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', May 9.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 23.

**Valencia.**

Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 14.

**Venice and Trieste, etc.**

Conte Verde, Dodwell's, March 16.
Turybates, B. & S., March 24.

## VESSELS DUE

Achilles, B. & S., April 23.
Aeneas, B. & S., March 6.
Afrika, Manners', March 20.
Agamemnon, B. & S., April 14.
Agapenor, B. & S., March 12.
Andre Lebon, Messageries', May 9.
Aramis, Messageries', March 14.
Asia, Manners', April 4.
Athos II, Messageries', April 11.
Atsuta Maru, N.Y.K., March 24.
Bengal Maru, N.P.K., March 7.
Bhutan, P. & O., March 18.
Bokuyo Maru, N.Y.K., April 19.
Burdwan, P. & O., May 12.
Burybates, B. & S., March 24.
Canton, Gilmans', April 2.
Carthage, P. & O., April 19.
Changte, B. & S., April 11.
Chenonceaux, Messageries', March 28.
Chinese Prince, Furness', March 20.
Chitral, P. & O., March 23.
City of Khios, Bank Line, March 6.
Coblenz, Melchers', March 11.
Corfu, P. & O., March 10.
Danmark, Manners', April 27.
D'Artagnan, Messageries', April 25.
Deucalion, B. & S., March 17.
Diomed, B. & S., March 27.
Elpenor, B. & S., April 9.
Emp. of Asia, C.P.S., April 26.
Emp. of Canada, C.P.S., March 17.
Emp. of Japan, C.P.S., April 14.
Emp. of Russia, C.P.S., March 30.
Eurybates, B. & S., March 24.
Felix Roussel, Messageries', May 23.
Fulda, Melchers' April 7.
Heiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 7.
Ixion, B. & S., May 3.
Japan, Gilman's, April 21.
Kaga Maru, N.Y.K., March 10.
Kaisar-I-Hind, P. & O., May 17.
Kidderpore, P. & O., March 7.
Kulmerland, Jebsen, March 6.
Lahn, Melchers', March 13.
Lima Maru, N.Y.K., April 15.
Lycaon, B. & S., April 11.
Lyons Maru, N.Y.K., March 15.
Mantua, P. & O., May 31.
Mentor, B. & S., April 10.
Naldera, P. & O., May 3.
Neckar, Melchers', March 23.
Nellore, E. & A. S. S. Co., April 5
Patroclus, B. & S., April 28.
Porthos, Messageries', March 14.
Pres. Cleveland, A.M. Line, March 10.
Pres. Garfield, Dollar's, May 12.
Pres. Grant, Dollar's, March 6.
Pres. Hayes, Dollar, March 17.
Pres. Hoover, Dollar's, May 1.
Pres. Jackson, Dollar's, May 15.
Pres. Jefferson, A.M. Line, April 7.
Pres. Lincoln, Dollar, March 20.
Pres. Madison, Dollar's, April 21.
Pres. McKinley, Dollar's, May 29.
Pres. Monroe, Dollar's, April 14.
Pres. Pierce, Dollar's, March 31.
Pres. Polk, Dollar's, May 26.
Pres. Taft, A.M. Line, March 24.
Pres. Van Buren, Dollar's, April 28.
Pres. Wilson, Dollar's, April 17.
Protesilaus, B. & S., April 12.
Ranchi, P. & O., April 5.
Ranpura, P. & O., March 9.
Rhexenor, B. & S., March 10.
Saale, Melchers', March 24.
Saarland, Jebsen, March 13.
Santhia, B.I. (Apcar), March 22.
Selandia, Manners', March 10.
Sikiang, Messageries', March 14.
Silverteak, Furness, March 6.
Sirdhana, B.I. (Apcar), April 19.
Soudan, P. & O., April 17.
Taiping, B. & S., March 10
Taiyo Maru, N.Y.K., March 21.
Takada, B.I. (Apcar), April 5.
Talamba, B.I., (Apcar), March 3.
Talma, B.I. (Apcar), March 17.
Tanda, E. & A. S. S. Co., May 4.
Tantalus, B. & S., May 22.
Tergestea, Dodwell's, March 14.
Terukuni Maru, N.Y.K. March 30.
Tilawa, B. I. (Apcar), March 10.
Tyndareus, B. & S., March 22.


# INDO-CHINA
## STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATIONS.

| To | Steamship | Date |
|---|---|---|
| TSINGTAU via SWATOW & SHANGHAI ... | "NORVIKEN" | Wed., 8th Mar., at 9 a.m. |
| | "FOOSHING" | Sun., 12th Mar., at 9 a.m. |
| | "SANDVIKEN" | Wed., 15th Mar., at 9 a.m. |
| | "DAVIKEN" | Sun., 19th Mar., at 9 a.m. |
| OSAKA via AMOY, S'HAI., & KOBE ... | "KUMSANG" | Tues., 7th Mar., at 7 a.m. |
| | "HOSANG" | Satur., 18th Mar., at 7 a.m. |
| SINGAPORE, PENANG & CALCUTTA ... | "KUTSANG" | Sun., 12th Mar., at 10 a.m. |
| | "KUMSANG" | Mon., 27th Mar., at 4 p.m. |
| SANDAKAN ... | "HINSANG" | Wed., 8th Mar., at 4 p.m. |
| | "MAUSANG" | Wed., 22nd Mar., at 4 p.m. |
| TIENTSIN via SWATOW, FOOCHOW & CHEFOO. | "HANGSANG" | Wed., 15th Mar., at 9 a.m. |
| | "HOPSANG" | Sun., 19th Mar., at 9 a.m. |

For Freight or Passage, apply to—
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD
GENERAL MANAGERS.
TELEPHONE: 30311.

# BARBER WILHELMSEN LINE
MONTHLY SERVICE
To
PACIFIC—PANAMA—ATLANTIC COAST PORTS. CANAL ZONE. COAST PORTS.
*Agents:*
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Queen's Buildings.


## CONSIGNEE NOTICES.

**HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE.**
NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES.

THE Motor Ship "KULMERLAND" having arrived, from Hamburg and Ports of call, Consignees of Cargo are hereby notified that their Goods are being landed and placed at their risk into the Hong Kong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Company's godowns at Kowloon, where Delivery can be obtained as the Goods are landed.

Optional Cargo will not be landed here, unless Notice has been given 48 hours prior to Vessel's arrival, but carried on from port to port to the final port of call to which the option extends.

No Claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after Monday, the 13th March, will be subject to Rent.

All broken, chafed and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on Saturday, 11th March, at 10 a.m., by our Surveyors, Messrs. Goddard & Douglas.

To comply with the General Bonded Warehouse Regulations consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined.

All Claims must reach us before the Saturday, 25th March, 1933, or they will not be recognized.

No Insurance will be effected.

Bills of Lading will be countersigned by us.

JEBSEN & CO.,
Agents.
Hong Kong, 5th March, 1933. [528

**SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.**

CONSIGNEE NOTICE.

S.S. "PORTHOS."

ARRIVED HONG KONG ON TUESDAY, THE 28TH FEB., 1933.

From MARSEILLES, &c.

CONSIGNEES of Cargo by the above-named Steamer are hereby informed that their Goods, with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables, are being landed and placed at their risk in the Godowns of the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence Delivery can be obtained as the Goods are landed.

Goods not cleared within 7 days, including date of Arrival, will be subject to Rent.

All Claims must be sent to the Undersigned before Thursday, the 9th March, 1933, or they will not be recognised.

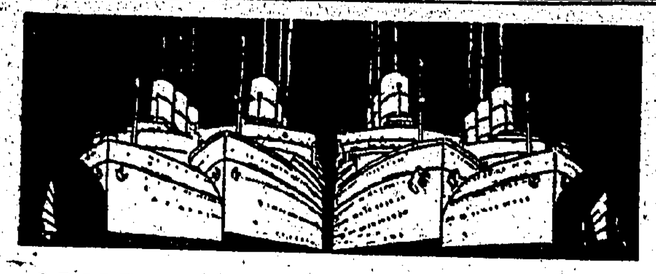
Damaged packages must be left in the Godowns for examination by the Consignees and the Company's Surveyors, Messrs. Goddard & Douglas, at 10 a.m. on Monday, the 6th March, 1933.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when damaged dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL,
Agent.
Hong Kong, 23rd Feb., 1933. [509



ARISTOCRATS OF THE PACIFIC

"EMPRESSES"

Offer the Utmost in

SPEED—SIZE—SPACE—LUXURY

AND

SERVICE

| | Hong Kong Leave | Shanghai Arrive | Nagasaki Leave | Kobe Leave | Yokohama Leave | Honolulu Leave | Vancouver Arrive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Emp. of Asia | ...Mar. 17 | Mar. 20 | Mar. 21 | Mar. 23 | Mar. 25 | | Apr. 3 |
| Emp. of Canada | ...Mar. 24 | Mar. 27 | | Mar. 29 | Mar. 31 | Apr. 7 | Apr. 12 |
| Emp. of Russia | ...Apr. 7 | Apr. 10 | Apr. 11 | Apr. 13 | Apr. 15 | | Apr. 24 |
| Emp. of Japan | ...Apr. 21 | Apr. 24 | | Apr. 26 | Apr. 28 | May 4 | May 9 |
| Emp. of Asia | ...May 5 | May 8 | May 9 | May 11 | May 13 | | May 22 |
| Emp. of Canada | ...May 19 | May 22 | | May 24 | May 26 | June 2 | June 7 |
| Emp. of Russia | ...June 2 | June 4 | June 6 | June 8 | June 10 | | June 19 |
| Emp. of Japan | ...June 16 | June 18 | | June 21 | June 23 | June 29 | July 4 |
| Emp. of Asia | ...July 3 | July 5 | July 7 | July 9 | July 11 | | July 20 |
| Emp. of Canada | ...July 14 | July 16 | | July 19 | July 21 | July 26 | Aug. 2 |
| Emp of Russia | ...July 26 | July 28 | July 30 | Aug. 1 | Aug. 3 | | Aug. 12 |
| Emp. of Japan | ...Aug. 11 | Aug. 13 | | Aug. 16 | Aug. 18 | Aug. 24 | Aug. 29 |
| Emp. of Asia | ...Aug. 25 | Aug. 27 | Aug. 29 | Aug. 31 | Sept. 2 | | Sept. 11 |
| Emp. of Canada | ...Sept. 8 | Sept. 10 | | Sept. 13 | Sept. 15 | Sept. 22 | Sept. 27 |

Passengers desiring to travel comfortably on a Limited Budget should ask about the

EMPRESS TOURIST CABIN

accommodation

EXCEPTIONAL LOW FARES.

HONG KONG—MANILA

| | Leave Hong Kong | Arrive Manila |
|---|---|---|
| EMPRESS OF CANADA ... | Mar. 17 | Mar. 19 |
| EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ... | Mar. 30 | Apr. 1 |

*For further information please apply to:—*

CANADIAN PACIFIC

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASAMA MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 15th March |
| TAIYO MARU ... ... ... | Friday, | 24th March |
| CHICHIBU MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 12th April |

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HEIAN MARU... (Starts from Kobe) | Monday, | 13th March |
| HIKAWA MARU ....(Starts from Kobe) | Monday, | 27th March |

LONDON, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM via Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HAKOZAKI MARU ... ... | Saturday, | 18th March |
| TERUKUNI MARU ... ... | Friday, | 31st March |
| HAKUSAN MARU... ... .... | Saturday, | 15th April |

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Port.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ATSUTA MARU ... ... ... | Saturday, | 25th March |
| KAMO MARU ... ... ... | Saturday, | 22nd April |

BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| KAGA MARU ... ... ... | Saturday, | 11th March |
| † TOTTORI MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 15th March |

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu Los Angeles, Mexico and Panama.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HEIYO MARU ... ... ... | Friday, | 10th March |

NEW YORK, BOSTON via PANAMA

LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, Genoa & Valencia.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| † LYONS MARU ... ... ... | Tuesday, | 14th March |

CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| † BENGAL MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 8th March |
| † YAMAGATA MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 15th March |

SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| † MORIOKA MARU ... ... ... | Wednesday, | 8th March |
| † HAKODATE MARU ... | Wednesday, | 8th March |
| KAMO MARU (Nagasaki direct) ... | Friday, | 17th March |
| HARUNA MARU ... ... ... | Friday, | 17th March |

† Cargo only.

For further information, apply to—

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Telephone 30291. (Private exchanges to all Depts.) [7

MM

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS

Sailings from Hong Kong:

| To MARSEILLES via Saigon, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Djibouti (Aden), Suez, Port-Said. | | To SHANGHAI. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PORTHOS | ... 14th Mar. | ARAMIS | ... 14th Mar. |
| ARAMIS | ... 28th Mar. | CHENONCEAUX | ... 28th Mar. |
| CHENONCEAUX | ... 11th Apr. | ATHOS II | ... 11th Apr. |
| ATHOS II | ... 25th Apr. | D'ARTAGNAN | ... 25th Apr. |
| D'ARTAGNAN | ... 9th May | ANDRE LEBON | ... 9th May |
| ANDRE LEBON | ... 23rd May | FELIX ROUSSEL | ... 23rd May |
| FELIX ROUSSEL | ... 6th June | PORTHOS | ... 6th June |
| PORTHOS | ... 20th June | ARAMIS ... | ... 20th June |

We can Issue Through Tickets to EGYPT, SYRIAN PORTS, EAST AFRICA, MADAGASCAR by Transhipment on our Mail Steamers at PORT-SAID, or DJIBOUTI.

COMMERCIAL LINE

For DUNKIRK via Haiphong, Saigon, Oran, Le Havre: s.s. "SIKIANG" on or about 14th or 20th March, 1933.

For Full Particulars, apply to—

Cie. des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES,

Telephone 26651. 3 QUEEN'S BUILDING. [8


# Shipping News

Week-End Statement. Waterfront News.

## WEEK-END CARGO RETURNS

During the 24 hours ended at 9 a.m. yesterday a total of 13 ships brought 7,880 tons of cargo to the Colony, and carried 20,766 tons for through ports. These ships brought 1,825 Asiatic deck passengers to Hong Kong. During the period under review 18 ships left the Colony.

During the 24 hours ended on Saturday a total of 18 ships brought 12,422 tons of cargo to the Colony, and carried 18,063 tons for through ports. These ships brought 1,145 Asiatic deck passengers to Hong Kong. During the period under review 14 ships left the Colony.

## SHIPS IN HARBOUR.

The following merchants ships were in harbour yesterday:—

*Wharves.*

Kowloon:—Kulmerland, Nankin, and General Lee.

Holt's:—City of Khios and Aeneas.

Socony:—Laichikok:—Rowena.
China Merchants':—Taipoosek.
O.S.K.:—Hozan Maru.
Douglas:—Haiching and Svale.

*Docks.*

Kowloon:—Empress of Asia, Limchow, Mindanao, and Kutsang.
Taikoo.—Adrastus, Tsinan, Anshun, Glacus, Kingyuan, and Kanchow.
Cosmopolitan:—Scalaria.

*Buoys.*

No. A3.—Tantulas.
No. A6.—Rio de Janeiro Maru.
No. A7.—Hilda.
No. A8.—Sydney Maru.
No. A10.—Capt. St. Francis.
No. A11.—Nisshio Maru.
No. B1.—Norviken.
No. B3.—Keying.
No. B4.—Apoey.
No. B5.—Lungshan.
No. B6.—Haishang.
No. B8.—Marly.
No. B9.—Havdrot.
No. B10.—Helikon.
No. B11.—Promise.
No. B12.—Fridorun.
No. B15.—Chungking.
No. B17.—Taiyuan.
No. B22.—Hinseng.
No. B25.—Baron Saltoun.
No. C1.—Hiram.
No. C2.—Hai Hing.

## WARSHIPS IN PORT.

The following warships were in port yesterday:—

Basin.—Tamar.
South Wall.—Bridgewater.
East Wall.—Falmouth, Seamew.
North Arm.—Kent, Witch, and Wishart.
West Wall.—Hermes.
Dock.—Herald, Odin and Otus.
No. 3 Buoy.—Cornwall.
No. 6 Buoy.—Suffolk.
No. 7 Buoy.—Folkestone.
No. 8 Buoy.—Keppel.
No. 11 Buoy.—Whitehall, Wild Swan.
No. 12 Buoy.—Wren.
Foreign.—U.S. river gunboat Mindanao.

## HONGKONG METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER.

Hong Kong Observatory, March 4,

| | Previous Day at 4 p.m. | On Date at 10 a.m. | On Date at 4 p.m. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Barometer.. | 29.91 | 29.99 | 29.83 |
| Temperature | 63 | 63 | 62 |
| Humidity... | 79 | 79 | 86 |
| Wind— | | | |
| Direction | E | E | E |
| Force ... | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Weather ... | O | O | O |
| Rain ... ... | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.00 |

Highest open-air Temperature, 3: 63
Lowest open-air Temperature, 4: 59

B=Blue sky; C=Cloudy; D=Drizzle; F=Fog; L=Lightning; M=Mist; O=Overcast; P=Passing Showers; Q=Squalls; R=Rain; T=Thunder.

## HONG KONG TIDE TABLE.

From March 6, to 12 1933.

| Days of Week. | Date of Month. | High Water. Hong Kong Standard Time. | Height. | Low Water. Hong Kong Standard Time. | Height. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | h. m. | ft. in. | h. m. | ft. in. |
| Mon. | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Tues. | 7 | 15 37 | 5 7 | 00 56 | 1 7 |
| Wed. | 8 | 17 30 | 6 0 | 01 35 | 1 3 |
| Thur | 9 | 18 45 | 6 4 | — | — |
| Fri. | 10 | 09 29 | 4 8 | 02 06 | 1 0 |
| Sat. | 11 | 09 34 | 4 6 | 02 38 | 0 7 |
| Sun | 12 | 09 24 | 7 3 | 13 45 | 2 1 |
| | | 10 10 | 6 8 | 03 20 | 0 7 |
| | | 21 05 | 7 4 | 14 30 | 2 7 |
| | | 10 10 | 6 8 | 03 44 | 0 7 |
| | | 21 50 | 7 3 | 15 16 | 2 3 |

## ARRIVALS.

March 3.

Wing Wo, Portuguese str., 495 tons, Capt. I. D. de Lemos, from K.C. Wan, Saikong Wharf.—Wo Hop & Co.

March 4.

Apoey, British str., 1,776 tons, Capt. C. Boyce, from Saigon, buoy No. B4.—Wo Fat Sing.
Asama Maru, Japanese str., 10,017 tons, Capt. G. Shimomiya, from Shanghai, Kowloon Wharf.—N.Y.K.
Bestum, Norwegian str., 1,083 tons, Capt. L. Thorbjorsen, from Canton, C.M.S.N. Wharf.—O.M.S.N. & Co.
Chungking, British str., 1,310 tons, Capt. A. N. Taylor, from Canton, buoy No. B15.—B. & S.
Conte Verde, Italian str., 11,527 tons, Capt. Camelli, from Singapore, Kwoloon Wharf.—Dodwell & Co.
Deli Maru, Japanese str., 1,293 tons, Capt. E. Sanada, from Swatow, Yaumati Anchorage.—O.S.K.
Hai Hing, Norwegian str., 1,445 tons, Capt. O. S. Olsen, from Swatow, buoy No. C2.—Thoresen & Co.
Hai Shang, Chinese str., 2,051 tons, Capt. A. Sprenger, from Bangkok, buoy No. B6.—K. Larsen & Co.
Hydrangea, British str., 561 tons, Capt. P. W. Grierson, from Swatow, Chiu On Wharf.—Chiu On & Co.
Nankin, British str., 4,348 tons, Capt. M. B. Skinner, from Melbourne, Kowloon Wharf.—M.M. & Co.
Norviken, Norwegian str., 1,779 tons, Capt. R. Jensen, from Canton, buoy No. B1.—J.M. & Co.
Rio de Janeiro Maru, Japanese str., 5,848 tons, Capt. T. Nishimura, from Kobe, buoy No. A6.—O.S.K.
Sinkiang, British str., 1,616 tons, Captain J. S. G. Brown, from Swatow, buoy No. B20.—B. & S.
Sumatra Maru, Japanese str., 4,272 tons, Capt. G. Shinmura, from Sukito, Stonecutters' Anchorage.—O.S.K.
Tai Yuan, British str., 2,100 tons, Capt. P. K. Clark, from Amoy, buoy No. B17.—B. & S.
Ying Chow, British str., 1,594 tons, Capt. C. Harris-Walker, from Canton, buoy No. B14.—B. & S.

March 5.

Aeneas, British str., 6,256 tons, Capt. W. K. Wallace, from Singapore, Holt's Wharf.—B. & S.
General Lee, American str., 2,732 tons, Capt. A. D. Hensen, from Shanghai, Kowloon Wharf.—States S.S. Co.
Hai Ning, British str., 832 tons, Capt. E. Walker, from Swatow, Douglas Wharf.—Douglas & Co.
Hilda, Italian str., 2,974 tons, Capt. B. Tarabochia, from Yokohama, buoy No. A7.—Dodwell & Co.
Kalgan, British str., 1,556 tons, Capt. J. Taylor, from Swatow, buoy No. B14.—B. & S.
Kulmerland, German str., 4,367 tons, Capt. Kuthert, from Manila, Kowloon Wharf.—Jebsen & Co.
Kum Sang, British str., 3,341 tons, Capt. Field-Hook, from Singapore, Kowloon Wharf.—J.M. & Co.
Prosper, Norwegian str., 1,377 tons, Capt. E. D. Knutsen, from Saigon, buoy No. B16.—Yuen On & Co.
Shantung, British str., 1,563 tons, Capt. J. Beck, from Canton, Taikoo Dock.—B. & S.
Tjinegara, Dutch str., 5,783 tons, Capt. P. Weide, from Amoy, buoy No. A4.—J.C.J.L.

## CLEARANCES

March 4.

Fushimi Maru, for Singapore.
Pres. Harrison, for Manila.
Pres. Madison, for Shanghai.
Shun Foong, for Hongay.
Somali, for Singapore.
Yingchow, for Hoihow.
Daiboshi Maru, for Port Wallut.
Sumatra Maru, for Singapore.
Conte Verde, for Shanghai.
Foo Lee, for Whampoa.
Tinhow, for Singapore.
Graciosa, for Sourabaya.

March 5.

Changchow, for Canton.
Tchekam, for Hoihow.
Bestum, for Swatow.
Hozan Maru, for Swatow.
Deli Maru, for Canton.
Kaying, for Swatow.
Sinkiang, for Canton.
Kwai Sang, for Swatow.
Baron Saltoun, for Whampoa.
Hiram, for Swatow.
Hai Hing, for Singapore.
Ching King, for Swatow.
Svale, for Swatow.
General Lee, for Manila.
Rio de Janeiro, for Saigon.
Helikon, for Saigon.
Hilda, for Singapore.

## WORLD'S LARGEST LINER

CUNARDER 75,000 GROSS TONNAGE

Clydebank's Cunarder has not been much in the news of late, but it is possible that this great ship may yet give the world a surprise. Since the launch last year of the French liner Normandie most people have had the idea that the Cunarder could no longer be described as the world's largest liner, but expert circles take a different view of the matter. It is well known that when completed the Cunarder's gross tonnage will be round about 73,000, and when the French liner was launched it was widely stated that she would go one better than the British ship and have a gross tonnage of 75,000. But, according to the latest measurements, the Normandie is described as a vessel of 68,000 tons gross—5,000 tons below the projected dimensions of the Cunarder. So that when the Cunarder is completed she may give Britain the distinction of having the world's largest liner.

**Modifications in Design.**

With ships of these huge dimensions it is not possible to state precisely what the gross tonnage will be when the vessels are completed, and frequently the final measurements differ considerably from the figures given at an early stage of construction. These variations are brought about by modifications in the design, and a comparatively small alteration on a large ship may vary the gross figure by a thousand or two tons. The Normandie is in a fairly advanced stage of construction, and it is not likely that her gross tonnage will differ much from the figure given by Lloyd's Register in their annual returns—68,000. It is also possible that the Cunarder's horse-power will exceed that of the French ship.

## FRANCE'S SUPER-CRUISER

Paris.—Work has begun on the super-cruiser Dunkerqu eat Brest, according to an announcement by the French Ministry of Marine.

The Dunkerque is a vessel of 26,500 tons, and is intended as a reply to Germany's "pocket battleship," the Deutschland, which is of 10,000 tons, has a speed of 26 knots, and is armed with six 11-inch guns, throwing a broadside of 4,020 lb.

The Dunkerque will have a speed of 31 knots, will have nine 13½-in. guns, throwing a broadside of 10,800 lb., and will displace 26,500 tons.

It has been admitted officially in France that this super-cruiser is a reply to the new German warship, the construction of which at the time caused considerable perturbation in naval circles in all parts of the world.

The Dunkerque will not be in service before 1936.

## BOTTLE FLOATS 4,500 MILES

The currents in the North Pacific Ocean have brought a bottle from the coast of Japan to Vancouver Island more than 4,500 miles away, in the space of two years and ten days.

The bottle, states Reuter, belongs to the United States Hydrographic office. It bears a note giving the date and place where it was tossed into the ocean.

## SHIPPING MOVEMENT.

The B.I. & Apcar Line s.s. Talamba left Singapore for this port on the 2nd instant, p.m., and is due here on the 8th instant, a.m.


"People Who Matter"

PEOPLE WHO MATTER to the advertiser are the people who can afford to buy his goods. Most of these people buy and read the

Hong Kong Daily Press.



P. & O., British India Apcar and Eastern & Australian Lines

(COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND).

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS TAKING CARGO FOR

STRAITS, JAVA, BURMA, CEYLON, INDIA, PERSIAN GULF, WEST INDIES, MAURITIUS, EAST & SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDING NEW ZEALAND & QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, CONSTANTINOPLE, GREECE, LEVANTINE PORTS, EUROPE, ETC.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.

(UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT.)

| Steamship | Tons. | From Hongkong (about) | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|
| †*KIDDERPORE | 5,300 | 8th Mar. | Straits, Colombo & Bombay. |
| "CORFU" | 15,000 | 11th Mar. | Bombay, Marseilles & London. |
| "COMORIN" | 15,000 | 25th Mar. | Marseilles and London. |
| *†"BANGALORE" | 6,100 | 1st Apr. | Mars., Havre, L'don., H'bg., R'dm., A'werp. & Hull |
| "RANPURA" | 17,000 | 8th Apr. | Marseilles and London. |
| "CHITRAL" | 15,000 | 22nd Apr. | do. |
| *"BHUTAN" | 6,000 | 29th Apr. | Mars., Havre, L'don., H'bg., R'dm., A'werp. & Hull. |
| "RANCHI" | 17,000 | 6th May | Bombay, Marseilles and London |
| "CARTHAGE" | 14,000 | 20th May | do. |
| "NALDERA" | 16,000 | 3rd June | do. |
| "KAISAR-I-HIND" | 12,000 | 17th June | do. |
| "MANTUA" | 11,000 | 1st July | do. |
| "RAWALPINDI" | 17,000 | 15th July | do. |
| "RANPURA" | 17,000 | 29th July | do. |
| "RAJPUTANA" | 17,000 | 12th Aug. | do. |
| "RANCHI" | 17,000 | 26th Aug. | Marseilles and London. |
| "CARTHAGE" | 14,000 | 9th Sept. | Bombay, Marseilles and London. |
| "NALDERA" | 16,000 | 23rd Sept. | do. |
| "CORFU" | 15,000 | 7th Oct. | do. |

* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. ‡ Calls Karachi.

Frequent connections from Port Said for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Piraeus, Smyrna, and other Levant Ports by steamers of the Khedivial Mail Steamship Co.

BRITISH INDIA—APCAR SAILINGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *"TILAWA" | 10,000 | 12th Mar. | Singapore, Penang & Calcutta |
| "TALMA" | 10,000 | 24th Mar. | do. |
| "TALAMBA" | 8,000 | 2nd Apr. | do. |
| "SANTHIA" | 8,000 | 15th Apr. | do. |

* Calls Port Swettenham and Rangoon.

a.c.—Apcar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| "NANKIN" | 7,000 | 1st Apr. | Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane Sydney and Melbourne. |
| "NELLORE" | 7,000 | 2nd May | |
| "TANDA" | 7,000 | 2nd June | |

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hong Kong to Shanghai and Japan and Hong Kong to Australia.

Hong Kong to Sydney—19 days.

Frequent connections from Australia with the following:—
The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New Zealand Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.
The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and
The P. & O. Branch Service of Steamers to London via Suez.
The New Zealand Shipping Co.'s Steamers for Southampton and London Panama Canal.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| †"NANKIN" | 7,000 | 6th Mar., Noon | S'hai, Moji Yokkaichi, Nagoya, Kobe & Yokohama |
| "RANPURA" | 17,000 | 10th Mar. | S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama. |
| "TALAMBA" | 8,000 | 10th Mar. | Amoy, S'hai., Moji, Kobe & Osaka. |
| †*"BHUTAN" | 6,000 | 19th Mar. | S'hai., Kobe & Yokohama |
| "CHITRAL" | 15,000 | 24th Mar. | do. |
| "SANTHIA" | 8,000 | 24th Mar. | Amoy, S'hai., Moji, Kobe & Osaka |
| †"NELLORE" | 7,000 | 6th Apr. | S'hai., Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Y'hama |
| "RANCHI" | 17,000 | 6th Apr. | Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama |
| *"SOUDAN" | 6,800 | 18th Apr. | do. |
| "CARTHAGE" | 14,000 | 20th Apr. | do. |
| "NALDERA" | 16,000 | 4th May | S'hai., Moji, Kobe & Y'hama |
| *"BURDWAN" | 6,100 | 18th May | Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama |
| "KAISAR-I-HIND" | 12,000 | 18th May | S'hai., Moji, Kobe & Y'hama, |
| "MANTUA" | 11,000 | 1st June | do. |
| *"SOMALI" | 6,800 | 1th June | S'hai., Kobe & Yokohama |
| "RAWALPINDI" | 17,000 | 15th June | do. |
| "RANPURA" | 17,000 | 29th June | do. |
| "RAJPUTANA" | 17,000 | 13th July | do. |
| "RANCHI" | 17,000 | 27th July | do. |

* Cargo only. † Calls Nagoya & Yokkaichi.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.
All Cabins are fitted with Electric Fans or Punka Louvre Ventilation.
Steamers on London and Australian Lines are fitted with Laundries.
Parcels measuring not more than 5 c. ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to Noon on the day previous to sailing.
For Further Information, Passage Fares, Freights, Handbooks, etc., apply

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.

P. & O. Building, Connaught Road Central, HONG KONG, Agents.



THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good passenger accommodation)

HOMEWARDS.

To PORT SAID, GENOA, MARSEILLES, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG AND OTHER SCANDINAVIAN PORTS via MANILA AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| M.V. "SHANTUNG" ... ... ... ... | Sailing about 29th March |
| M.V. "CANTON" ... ... ... ... | 9th May |

OUTWARDS

To SHANGHAI AND JAPAN PORTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| M.V. "CANTON" ... ... ... ... | Sailing about 3rd April |
| M.V. "JAPAN" ... ... ... ... | 21st April |

PASSENGER RATES { Hong Kong to Genoa/Marseilles ... ... £48
Hong Kong to Rotterdam ... ... £45

Agents—GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hong Kong. G. E. HUYGEN Canton

A

COMPREHENSIVE AND

COMPLETE REPORT

of the

NEWS OF THE FAR EAST

is given in the

HONGKONG

WEEKLY

PRESS

—"THE CHINA OVERLAND

TRADE REPORT."

30 Cents per Copy.

Subscription, paid in advance—per annum or delivery in Hong Kong $13; including Postage to any part of the world—$15.

## YIEN YIEH COMMERCIAL BANK.

Hongkong Branch:
326-328, Des Voeux Road, Central.
Telephone Nos. 21922 & 21129

Head Office: TIENTSIN.

Authorised Capital .....$10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital ..... 7,500 000,00
Reserve Funds..... 5,094,762,72

Every description of Banking & Exchange business transacted.

Safe Deposit Boxes to let at a yearly rental of from $6.00 to $18.00.

Current and Savings Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received on terms which will be quoted on application.

Banking and Exchange Business with all over the Country.

NGAI SZE YAN, Manager.

## HONG NIN SAVINGS BANK, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1922.
AUTHORISED CAPITAL.....$2,000,000.00
Manager:—LI SING KIU.
Sub-Manager:—LAU YUK WAN.
Tel. 20890. 186 & 188, Des Vœux Rd. C.


**What do you want?**

If there is anything you want to buy or sell, try a small Classified advertisement.

**25 words $1.00 prepaid for 3 insertions.**


## THE CHINA-SIAM LINE.

Regular Weekly Service
between Hongkong-Bangkok via Swatow and vice versa

| | From Hongkong | From Bangkok |
|---|---|---|
| s.s. "HIRUNDO" | — | 10th March |
| s.s. "HIRAM" | — | 17th March |
| s.s. "HELLAS" | 17th March | 24th March |
| s.s. "HELIOS" | 10th March | 31st March |
| s.s. "HIRUNDO" | 26th March | 7th April |

Regular Monthly Service
between Hongkong—Singapore

Accepting cargo for Swatow, Bangkok and Singapore.
Limited passenger accommodation available.

*For freight, passage rates and all other information—Apply to:—*

**THORESEN & CO., LTD.**

Tel. 33702. General Agents, Queen's Building.

## THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

**LONDON SERVICE.**
"HECTOR" 15 March, For Marseilles, London, Rotterdam & Glasgow.
"CALCHAS" 22 March, For Casablanca, London, Rotterdam & Hamburg.

**LIVERPOOL SERVICE.**
"TITAN" 15 March, For Liverpool, Havre & Glasgow.

**NEW YORK SERVICE.**
"GLAUCUS" 9 Mar., For Boston, New York & Baltimore via Philippines and Straits.

**PACIFIC SERVICE (via KOBE & YOKOHAMA).**
"TANTALUS" 11 Mar., For Victoria, Seattle & Vancouver
"TYNDAREUS" 30 Mar., For Victoria, Seattle & Vancouver

**INWARD SERVICE.**

| | Due |
|---|---|
| "AHEXENOR" | 10 Mar., From New York. |
| "AGAPENOR" | 12 Mar., For S'hai., Moji, Kobe & Y'hama. |

Specially reduced rates are quoted for cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to the undermentioned.

All bookings are subject to the provisions of the Company's Bills of Lading.

**Butterfield & Swire,** [6

## HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital .....$50,000,000
Issued & Fully Paid-up...$20,000,000
Reserve Funds:—
Sterling .....$6,500,000
Silver .....$10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors .....$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

*Board of Directors:*
T. E. PEARCE, Esq., Chairman.
T. H. R. SHAW, Esq., Deputy Chairman.
W. H. Bell, Esq.
A. H. Compton, Esq.
Hon. Mr. C. G. S. Mackie,
G. Miskin, Esq.
Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson,
J. A. Plummer, Esq.
J. P. Warren, Esq.
Chief Manager:
V. M. GRAYBURN, Esq.

BRANCHES:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amoy | Iloilo | Peiping |
| Bangkok | Ipoh | Penang |
| Batavia | Johore | Rangoon |
| Bombay | Kobe | Saigon |
| Calcutta | Kowloon | San Francisco |
| Canton | Kuala Lumpur | Shanghai |
| Chefoo | London | Singapore |
| Dairen | Lyons | Sourabaya |
| Foochow | Malacca | Sungei Patani |
| Haiphong | Manila | Tientsin |
| Hamburg | Muar | Tokyo |
| Hankow | (Johore) | Tsingtao |
| Harbin | Mukden | Yokohama |
| Hongkew | New York | |

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened in LOCAL CURRENCY and FIXED DEPOSITS received for one year or shorter periods in LOCAL CURRENCY and STERLING on terms which will be quoted on application.

Hong Kong, 25th February, 1933.

## HONG KONG SAVINGS BANK.

THE Business of the above Bank is conducted by the HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION. Rules may be obtained on application.

For the HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,
V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager.

Hong Kong, 25th February, 1933.

## THE CHASE BANK.

6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL.

HEAD OFFICE:
18, PINE STREET,
NEW YORK.

An American Bank offering complete Foreign Banking Service in the principal Markets of the world.
Interest Rates on Application.

This Bank is entirely owned by THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK, NEW YORK, with Resources over U.S. $1,700,000,000.

D. M. BIGGAR,
Manager.

## NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

(NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY.)

BANKERS

Established 1824.

HONG KONG OFFICE: 11, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL.

Authorised Capital.....f.150,000,000
Paid-Up Capital.....f. 80,030,000
Reserve Fund .....f. 20,015,000.

Head Office:—Amsterdam.
Eastern Head Office:—Batavia.
BRANCHES:—Bandjermasin,* Bandoeng,* Bombay, Calcutta, Cheribon, Djember, Djokjakarta,* The Hague,* Jiddah, Kobe, Makassar, Medan, Palembang, Pekalongan, Penang, Rangoon, Rotterdam, *Samarang, *Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaia, Soerakarta (Solo),* Tegal, Tjilatjap, and Weltevreden.*
*These offices have Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

London Bankers:—
National Provincial Bank, Ltd.

Correspondents all over the world. Banking Business of every description transacted.

A. STOKKINE,
Manager.
Hong Kong, 21st June, 1932. [30

## THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, 1853.

HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.

Paid-up Capital .....£3,000,000
Reserve Fund .....£3,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .....£3,000,000

Agencies and Branches:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALOR STAR | ILOILO | SAIGON |
| AMRITSAR | IPOH | SEMARANG |
| BANGKOK | KARACHI | SHERMAN |
| BATAVIA | KLANG | SHANGHAI |
| BOMBAY | KOBE | SINGAPORE |
| CALCUTTA | KUALA LUMPUR | SIYIAWAN |
| CANTON | KUCHING | SOURABAYA |
| CAWNPORE | MADRAS | TAIPING |
| CEBU | MANILA | TIENTSIN |
| COLOMBO | MEDAN | TONGKAH (Phuket) |
| DELHI | NEW YORK | TSINGTAO |
| HAIPHONG | PEIPING (Peking) | YOKOHAMA |
| HAMBURG | PENANG | ZAMBOANGA |
| HANKOW | RANGOON | |
| HARBIN | | |
| HONG KONG | | |

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

A. BREASLEY,
Manager.
Hong Kong, Nov. 17th, 1932 [30

## BANQUE FRANCO-CHINOISE POUR LE COMMERCE ET L'INDUSTRIE

(Incorporated in France).
Prince's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong.

HEAD OFFICE:
74, Rue St. Lazare, Paris.

| | Frs |
|---|---|
| Capital, fully paid-up .... | 50,000,000 |
| Special Working Capital | 50,000,000 |
| Reserves ..... | 33,352,000 |

BRANCHES:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Paris | Lyon | Marseilles |
| Saigon | Haiphong | Hanoi |
| Tourane | Phom Penh | Hue |
| Peiping | Shanghai | Tientsin |
| | Hong Kong | |

BANKERS:
France: Banque de Paris et des Pays Bas, Société Générale.
London: Midland Bank, Ltd.
New York: Irving Trust Co., Banca Commerciale Italiana.
San Francisco: Bank of America, National Trust and Savings Association.

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.
Correspondents throughout the World.

A. L. BRUSSET,
Acting Manager
Hong Kong, 7th Feb., 1933.

## OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENT)

SUCCESSORS TO
THE HO HONG BANK, LTD.
THE CHINESE COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.
and
THE OVERSEA-CHINESE BANK, LTD.

Head Office:—SINGAPORE.
Hongkong Branch:—13, Queen's Rd. C.
Authorised Capital...Straits $40,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital .....Straits $10,000,000.00

Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world.
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

CHUA KEH HAI,
Manager.

## NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V.

(NETHERLANDS INDIA COMMERCIAL BANK)

Established 1863 at Amsterdam.

Authorised Capital .. Glds. 100,000,000.00
Paid up Capital .. Glds. 75, 00.000.00
Reserve Fun ..... Glds. 25, .000.00

Head Office:—AMSTERDAM.

Head Office for Asia:—BATAVIA.

Branches in Dutch East Indies, India, Singapore China and Japan.

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Current Accounts, Deposits, etc.

J. M. MORHAUS,
Acting Manager.

## BANK OF CHINA.

Reorganised October 25, 1928, under special charter of The National Government as an
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK.

Subscribed Capital.....$25,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital.....$24,710,200.00
Reserve Funds .....$3,890,502.82

HEAD OFFICE:—SHANGHAI.

HONG KONG BRANCH:—
4, Queen's Road Central.

Owing to our numerous branches in China and large connections in the important commercial centres of the world, we are able to extend to our *clients* special facilities for domestic and foreign banking and exchange.

We also handle the issue of Bonds and other Public Funds of the Chinese Government both at home and abroad.

SHOU J. CHEN,
Manager.

## THE BANK OF CANTON, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

*Hong Kong Currency*

| | |
|---|---|
| Authorized Capital..H.K. | $11,000,000 |
| Paid-up Capital ..... | 8,665,600 |
| Reserve Fund ..... | 1,150,000 |

*Branches:—*
CANTON, SHANGHAI, HANKOW, BANGKOK and SAN FRANCISCO.
*London Bankers:—*
THE LLOYDS BANK, LTD.
*Correspondents*
In all Principal Cities of the World
Foreign Exchange and Banking Business of every description transacted.
Safe Deposit Boxes (various sizes) at a Yearly Rental of from $5 to $40.

LOOK POONG SHAN,
Manager.
17]

## THE AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, INC.

Head Office.
65, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Capital ..... U.S.$6,000,000.00
Surplus ..... U.S.$1,632,332.04
Reserves ..... U.S.$1,468,116.73

BRANCHES:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam | Edinburgh | Lugano | Palermo |
| Antwerp | Florence | Luxor | Rotterdam |
| Athens | Geneva | Marseilles | Rome |
| Biarritz | Genoa | Monte Carlo | Stamboul |
| Berlin | Glasgow | Naples | Shanghai |
| Bombay | Havana | Munich | Southampton |
| Bremen | Hamburg | Montreux | Tokio |
| Brussels | Havre | Milan | Singapore |
| Buenos Aires | Interlaken | Nice | St. Moritz |
| Cairo | Jerusalem | Oran | Tientsin |
| Calcutta | Lido | Piraeus | Vienna |
| Cannes | London | Paris | Venice |
| Colombo | Liverpool | Penang | Yokohama |
| Copenhagen | Lucerne | Peiping | Zurich |

Branches of AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY in Principal Cities of United States of America and Canada.

All classes of Commercial Banking Transactions undertaken.

Personal investment accounts handled.

The Company offers to intending travellers the use of its "*Travelers Chèques*" and Letters of Credit and, in addition, the world wide services of its thoroughly equipped Travel Department.

R. W. DUGGAN,
Manager.

## THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE:—
15, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. 3.

Authorised Capital .....£3,000,000
Subscribed Capital .....£1,600,000
Paid-up Capital .....£1,050,000
Reserve Fund and Rest....£1,317,927

BANKERS:
THE BANK OF ENGLAND
and
MIDLAND BANK, LTD.

BRANCHES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Batavia | Kandy | Madras |
| Bangkok | Karachi | New York |
| Bombay | Kota Bharu | Penang |
| Calcutta | Kuala Lipis (Pahang) | Port Louis (Mauritius) |
| Colombo | Kuala Lumpur | Rangoon |
| Delhi | Kuantan (Pahang) | Shanghai |
| Galle | Medan | Simla |
| Hong Kong | Penang | Singapore |
| Howrah | Port Swettenham | Sourabaya |
| Ipoh | | |

HONG KONG BRANCH:
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted.
Travellers Cheques issued.
*Trustee and Executorships undertaken.*
INTEREST allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits at Rates that may be ascertained on application.

J. B. ROSS
Manager.
7, Queen's Road Central,
Hong Kong, 7th April, 1932. [29

## THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE:—HONG KONG.

No. 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.
Established: 1918.

Authorised Capital .....$10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital ..... 5,593,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... 2,312,000.00

*Branches and Agencies:—*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amoy | Melbourne | Semarang |
| Batavia | Nagasaki | Shanghai |
| Bombay | New York | Singapore |
| Calcutta | Osaka | Sourabaya |
| Canton | Paris | Swatow |
| Haipheng | Peiping | Sydney |
| Hankow | Penang | Taihoku |
| Honolulu | Rangoon | Tientsin |
| Kobe | Saigon | Tokyo |
| Kowloon | San Francisco | Vancouver |
| London | Manila | Yokohama |
| | Seattle | |

Correspondents in all principal cities of the World
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.
Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO,
Chief Manager.

## THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid up) Yen 100,000,000.
Reserve Fund..... Yen 118,450,000.

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES AT:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexandria | Honolulu | Rio de Janeiro |
| Batavia | Hsinking | Rangoon |
| Berlin | Kai Yuen | Soerabaya |
| Bombay | Karachi | San Francisco |
| Calcutta | Kobe | Seattle |
| Canton | London | Semarang |
| Dairen | Los Angeles | Shanghai |
| (Dalny) | Manila | Shimonoseki |
| Fengtien (Mukden) | Nagasaki | Singapore |
| Hamburg | Nagoya | Sydney |
| Hankow | Newchwang | Tientsin |
| Harbin | New York | Tokyo |
| Hong-Kong | Osaka | Tsingtao |
| | Paris | Vancouver |
| | Peiping | |

Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for Fixed Periods at rates to be obtained on application.

H. MORI, Manager.
Hong Kong, Dec. 30, 1932. [35

# FOREIGN MAILS

## SAIGON-MARSEILLES AIR MAIL SERVICE.

Letters (Ordinary and registered but not insured), Postcards, and "Autres objets" (Commercial papers, Printed papers and Samples) will be accepted for transmission by this Service.

The rates specified below are inclusive of the regular postage rates. The ½ oz. letter rate is special. Letters exceeding ½ oz. will be charged at the ¼ oz. rate for each ¼ oz. or part thereof.

Postcards must be the standard Postcard on sale at the Post Offices at 3 cents per card, with a surface printed stamp of 1 cent or 5 cents per card with a surface printed stamp of 4 cents.

| Destination | Inclusive rate: Letters: Special ½ oz. | Letters: Per ¼ oz. | A. O. ¼ oz. | P. C. Each |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Siam (Bangkok) | $ 0.20 | $ 0.35 | $ 0.12 | $ 0.12 |
| Burma (Rangoon) | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| India (Calcutta) | 0.40 | 0.70 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Persia (Djask) | 0.60 | 0.85 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Persia (Bushire) | | | | |
| Iraq (Bagdad) | 0.65 | 1.05 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| Palestine (Beyrouth) | 0.75 | 1.20 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Greece (Athens) | 0.85 | 1.40 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| Italy (Naples) | | | | |
| France (Marseilles) | | | | |
| Great Britain (London) | | | | |
| Europe other countries (Marseilles for onward transmission by rail) | 1.00 | 1.60 | 0.55 | 0.55 |

The air mail for each country will be landed at the place named in brackets.

THE AIR MAIL SERVICE from SAIGON to EUROPE is weekly. The HONG KONG-SAIGON connection will be maintained by the regular fortnightly sailing of the FRENCH mail steamers and on alternate weeks by any available steamers that can make the connection at SAIGON.

Letters for this route should be marked "Saigon-Marseilles Air Mail Service" and handed in at the G.P.O. or Kowloon Post Office.

**Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded "via Siberia" if so superscribed.**

| FROM | PER | DUE |
|---|---|---|
| U.S.A., HONOLULU, JAPAN and SHANGHAI (San Francisco, 10th February) | *Pres. Grant* | 6th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Bengal Maru* | 7th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Heiyo Maru* | 7th Mar. |
| SHANGHAI | *Middlesex* | 7th Mar. |
| CALCUTTA and STRAITS | *Tulsamba* | 8th Mar. |
| EUROPE via SUEZ (Letters and Papers) London, 8th February and Parcels, 2nd February | *Kanpura* | 11th Mar. |
| AUSTRALIA and MANILA | *Tasping* | 11th Mar. |
| JAPAN and SHANGHAI | *Corfu* | 10th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Tilawa* | 10th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Kaga Maru* | 10th Mar. |
| U.S.A., CANADA, JAPAN and SHANGHAI (Seattle, 18th February) | *Pres. Cleveland* | 11th Mar. |
| MANILA | *General Lee* | 11th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Ilyosa Maru* | 12th Mar. |
| SAIGON | *Aramis* | 14th Mar. |
| SHANGHAI | *Porthos* | 14th Mar. |
| SHANGHAI | *Hector* | 14th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Tottori Maru* | 14th Mar. |
| JAPAN | *Yamagata Maru* | 14th Mar. |

## OUTWARD MAILS.

**REGISTERED and PARCEL MAILS are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to closed at or before 8 A.M. Registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.**

| FOR | PER | DATE and TIME |
|---|---|---|
| | | Mon ay, 6th, |
| Shanghai, Japan and *EUROPE via Siberia | *Nankin* | 10.30 A M |
| Australia and New Zealand via Brisbane—due Brisbane, 19th March | *Sydney Mars* | Parcels 11.00 A M, Reg. 12.45 P M, Letters 1.30 P M |
| Straits | *Argun Maru* | 2.30 P M |
| Swatow | *Hydrangea* | 3.00 P M |
| Foochow | *Huichow* | 3.30 P M |
| Amoy | *Kumsang* | 5.00 P M |
| | | Tuesday, 7th, |
| *Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya | *Tjimegara* | 9.30 A M |
| Swatow, Amoy and Foochow | *Hai Ning* | 2.00 P M |
| Amoy | *Kanchuso* | 3.30 P M |
| Manila | *Pres. Grant* | 4.30 P M |
| Swatow | *Noriuku* | 5.00 P M |
| | | Wednesday, 8th, |
| Sandakan | *Himsang* | 4.30 P M |
| Cebu | *Glaucus* | 5.00 P M |
| | | Friday, 10th, |
| Japan, *South American Ports and *EUROPE via Siberia | *Heiyo Maru* | 11.00 A M |
| Swatow, Amoy and Foochow | *Haiyang* | 1.00 P M |
| | | (Kowloon P.O. 4.15 P M) |
| Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Aden, Egypt and EUROPE via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 7th April | *Corfu* | Reg. 11th, 9.00 A M, Letters 10.00 A M, G.P.O. Par. 10th, 3.00 P M, Reg. 11th, 9.45 A M, Letters 10.30 A M |
| | | Saturday, 11 h, |
| Japan and *Canada—due Victoria, B.C., 3 d April | *Tantalus* | Reg. 9.15 A M, Letters 10.00 A M |
| Manila | *Pres. Cleveland* | 4.30 P M |
| Shanghai, Japan U.S.A., Central and South America *Canada and *EUROPE via San Francisco—due San Francisco, 3rd April and *EUROPE via Siberia | *General Lee* | Reg. 4.15 P M, Letters 5.00 P M |
| | | Tuesday, 14th, |
| Letters for "Saigon—Marseilles Air Mail Service" | *Porthos* | K.P.O. Reg. 11.00 A M, Let. 11.00 A M, G.P.O. Reg. 11.30 A M, Let. Noon |
| | | Kowloon P.O. |
| Saigon, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, *Egypt and *EUROPE via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 15th April | *Porthos* | Reg. 10.00 A M, Letters 1.00 P M, G.P.O. Reg. 12.45 P M, Letters 1.30 P M |
| Fort Bayard, Hoihow, Pakhoi and Haiphong | *Tonkin* | 1.00 P M |
| Shanghai | *Aramis* | 1.30 P M |
| Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., *Canada, Central and South America and *EUROPE via San Francisco—due San Francisco, 5th April | *Asama Maru* | Reg. 14th, 5.00 P M, Let. 15th, 8.30 A M |
| | | Wednesday, 15th, |
| Straits, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, East and South Africa, Egypt and EUROPE via Marseilles—due Marseilles, 13th April | *Hector* | Kowloon P.O. Reg. 1.00 P M, Letters 1.30 P M, G.P.O. Par. 1.45 P M, Letters 2.30 P M |

*Superscribed correspondence only.

Printed and Published by ROBERT TYLER BARNARD, for the Hong Kong Daily Press, Limited, at 14, 16, Queen's Road, Victoria, Hong Kong. London Office: 16, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.